NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS

VOL. CXXXXII. No. 23406. To-day's issue 16 p.p., with Supplement 8 p.p., 報西林字 SHANGHAI, SUNDAY, APRIL 7, 1940 Registered at the C.P.O. (Postage: China and Japan 2 cents, abroad 40 cents.) TWENTY CENTS

NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS

Single copies 20 cents

Shanghai delivery .....per annum		$48
China, Korea and Japan	"	56
Hongkong and Macao ..	"	74
Postal Union Countries .	"	172

NORTH-CHINA HERALD

EVERY WEDNESDAY

Weekly Edition of the "North-China Daily News"

Single copies $1

S'hai, China and Japan..per annum		$48
Hongkong and Macao ..	"	52
Postal Union Countries ..	"	72

NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS & HERALD LTD. (Incorporated in Hongkong)

Reg. Office: North-China Building, S'hai.

Telegrams: Herald Shanghai

P.O. Box 707 Telephone 11055

Letters should be addressed to the Secretary, North-China Daily News & Herald, Ltd., to whom all remittances should be made payable.

Messrs. Crane-Debenham Ltd., 69 Fleet Street, London, are advertising representatives for the "North-China Daily News" and "North-China Herald," and have these newspapers on file.

Announcements of Births, etc., in this column $5 per insertion including insertions in the "North-China Herald."

BIRTH

HOUSE.—On April 6, 1940, at Tientsin, to Marjory (née Giles), wife of Ivor E. House, a daughter. 11899

MARRIAGES

MONTGOMERY — KOMAROFF.—On April 6, 1940, at Holy Trinity Cathedral, Shanghai, by the Very Rev. A. C. S. Trivett, M.A., D.D., ADA JOY, only daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Charles D. Komaroff, of Shanghai, to ALDER, youngest son of Mr. and Mrs. J. H. Montgomery, of North Shields, Northumberland. -5583

IKIN — HODGMAN.—On Saturday, April 6, 1940, at Holy Trinity Cathedral, by the Very Rev. Dean A. C. S. Trivett, M.A. D.D., assisted by Rev. E. J. Ottewell, JOAN LOUISE, only daughter of Mrs. John Murray Cuthbert, of Shanghai, and the late Mr. C. H. Hodgman, of Tasmania, Australia, to FRANK, only son of Mr. and Mrs. George Ikin, of Huby, Yorkshire, England. 11884

BERENTS—WADDILOVE.—On April 6, 1940, at Holy Trinity Cathedral by the Very Rev. Dean Trivett, M.A., D.D., KATHLEEN MAY WADDILOVE, eldest daughter of Mr. and Mrs. R. P. van den Berg van Saparoea, of Chilworth, Surrey, to HANS-PETTER, third son of Mr. and Mrs. Hans Berents, of Shanghai. 11883

A Donation to Charity is a very fitting In Memoriam token of love and respect and will bring real help to distressed persons. Instead of sending wreaths and flowers, send a donation to your National Society: they need your help. 11714

THE DOMINION RUBBER COMPANY, LTD.

(Incorporated under the Companies' Ordinances of Hongkong)

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the Twenty-sixth Annual General Meeting of Members will be held at the Registered Office of the Company, No. 20, Canton Road, Shanghai, on Friday, April 19, 1940, at 11.45 a.m., to receive the Directors' Report and Statement of Accounts for the Financial Year ended December 31, 1939, to declare a Dividend, to elect a Director, to elect Auditors and to transact other ordinary business.

The Transfer Books and Share Register of the Company will be closed from April 15 to 19, 1940, both days inclusive.

By Order of the Board of Directors,

A. R. BURKILL & SONS, LIMITED

Secretaries and General Managers.

Shanghai, April 5, 1940. 11865

THE BUTE PLANTATIONS (1913), LIMITED

(Incorporated under the Companies' Ordinances of Hongkong)

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the Twenty-seventh Annual General Meeting of Members will be held at the Registered Office of the Company, No. 20 Canton Road, Shanghai, on Friday, April 19, 1940, at noon, to receive the Directors' Report and Statement of Accounts for the Financial Year ended December 31, 1939, to declare a Dividend, to elect a Director, to elect Auditors and to transact other ordinary business.

The Transfer Books and Share Register of the Company will be closed from April 15 to 19, 1940, both days inclusive.

By Order of the Board of Directors,

A. R. BURKILL & SONS, LIMITED

General Managers.

Shanghai, April 5, 1940. 11864

THE CONSOLIDATED RUBBER ESTATES (1914), LTD.

(Incorporated under the Companies' Ordinances of Hongkong)

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the Twenty-sixth Annual General Meeting of Members will be held at the Registered Office of the Company, No. 20 Canton Road, Shanghai, on Monday, May 6, 1940, at 11.55 a.m., to receive the Directors' Report and Statement of Accounts for the Financial Year ended December 31, 1939, to declare a Dividend, to elect a Director, to elect Auditors and to transact other ordinary business.

The Transfer Books and Share Register of the Company will be closed from April 30, to May 6, 1940, both days inclusive.

By Order of the Board of Directors,

A. R. BURKILL & SONS, LIMITED

Secretaries and General Managers.

Shanghai, April 5, 1940. 11865

To-day's Events

APRIL

7 Ballet Russe: 'Pavillon d'Armide' and 'Scheherazade,' Lyceum, 2.15 and 9
7 Municipal Orchestra Concert, Lyc., 5.15
7 *Chinese advisory committee authorized by Shanghai Ratepayers (1920)*
7 *Italy occupied Albania (1939)*
7 *NCDN /broadcast 12x45 and 9 p.m. XMHD 760kc, 395m.*

Coming Events

APRIL

8 SSPCA. ann. mtg., 51/17 Bund, 5.15
9 A.W.C. 'Appetizers,' Mrs. Morris, 4
10 B.U.S.C. visit to Telephone Co. Fukien Road, 5.30
10 Municipal Election
10 Signals Coy., S.V.C., Supper Dance
10 A.D.C. 'Night Must Fall,' Lyc., 9.15
11 For. Y. Team Debate—"Co-education"
11 Rotary Club, Metropole Hotel, 12.15
11 Royal Asiatic Society: Lecture
11 Municipal Election
11 Limbless Jumble Sale, U.C. Hall, 9.30
11 A.D.C. 'Night Must Fall,' Lyc., 9.15
11 Concert Prof. Porgé, Princess Leüchtenberg, F. Adler, A.W.C. 9
12 For. Y. Evening of music—Arranged by Prof. S.S. Aksakov.
12 Shanghai Engineers' Club, Smoking Concert, 8.45
12 A.D.C. 'Night Must Fall,' Lyc., 9.15
13 A.D.C. 'Night Must Fall,' Lyc., 9.15
13 Shai. Ladies' Hockey Assn. Dinner Dance, Masonic Hall, 9
15 Engineering Society Meeting, 5.45
16 Lester Chinese Hospital mtg., 145 Shantung Rd., 5.30
16 Tuesday Evening Club, 7.30
16 L. Rosen's 30th Jubilee Gala, 'Fire Goddess,' Lt. Opera, Lyceum, 8.45
16 A.W.C. 'Sketching,' Mrs. Dunlap, 4.30
17 Ratepayers' Mtg, Race Club Stand, 2.30
17 M. Paci and his 3 Pupils (Pianists) 4 Piano-Concertos with Orchestra, Lyceum, 9.15
18 Rotary Club, Metropole Hotel, 12.15
18 Asiatic and Indian Dances by Slavina-Brown and Indira-Devi, Lyc., 9.15
20 Cathedral Boy's Sch., Athletic Sports. Sports Gd., Keswick Road, 2.15
20 Concert Shanghai American School, 8.30
20 Amer. School Orchestra, AVLA 8.30, 1st Concert. Maestro: Prof. Porgé
23 A.W.C. Music Dept. Programme 4.30
25 Royal Asiatic Society—Cinema
25 Cradle Bridge/Mahjongg, S.I.B.C., 3
26 Soc. Chart. Accountants ann. dinner, Shanghai Club.
29 Song Recital, Lisa Robitchek, with F. Adler, H. Margolinski, A.W.C., 9
30 A.W.C. Bridge/Mahjongg, 3

MAY

4 Re-opening, Roof Garden, Mascot, Hongkew

Charge for items $2 per line, which includes all insertions till date of event.

NOTICE

We are pleased to announce that as from April 1, 1940 Mr. Ernst Bonhoff is associated with our organization.

OCCIDENTAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY

P. M. ANDERSON & Co.,
Federal Inc., U.S.A.
General Agents for China. 11845

NOTICE

Dr. P. S. KAWAGUCHI, D. C., Ph. C.

CHIROPRACTOR,

will return and resume his practice in the middle of April. For information and appointment Tel. 30713 between 12 noon-2 p.m. and 6 p.m.-8 p.m. 11788

ACME CODE ADOPTED

The British Embassy has just received a telegram from London with news that the

ACME COMMODITY AND PHRASE CODE

has been admitted for use to and from the United Kingdom, as of April 5th, 1940.

Carried in Stock by

The

Business Equipment Corporation

263 Kiangse Road.
Shanghai, China

Telephone

10083

11816

CROSLEY CORPORATION RADIOS

1940 Models now on display at Agents' Showroom

GALLOP & CO. FED. INC. U.S.A.

320 Szechuen Road, Telephone 11414

and

CHINESE AMERICAN PUBLISHING CO.

160 Nanking Road, Telephone 16844 11891

Dr. WILLY BLOCH, M.D.

Specialist in Internal Diseases

(formerly of Breslau)

takes pleasure in announcing the opening of his office at 2 Peking Road (Glen Line Building)

Telephone 16330

Office hours: 11-12.30, 4-6 or by appointment

Residence: 1182 Avenue Road
Telephone 35534 -6171

PROOF

of the highest quality shines forth at every point.

It is the equal of any Piano ever made—in Tone, Serviceability and endurance.

And the price is an honest price for pure Piano-value delivered—not a price hoisted because the name is famous.

The name Moutrie is celebrated for Quality, means particularly that, but it is not used as an excuse for excessive price demands.

It is an Assurance—not a Penalty!

MOUTRIE

60 Nanking Road. Telephone 10112 11877

NORGE

for refrigeration

COLUMBIA RADIO

British and Best

COLUMBIA
Electric Room Heater

ELECTRIC AND MUSICAL INDUSTRIES (CHINA) LTD.

878 BUBBLING WELL ROAD
Telephone 36865 11716

FARGO GOES FAR

to make friends and bring back good reports. It's the toughest truck in the low-priced truck field. It's a Chrysler quality built product and there's a size and type for every transport requirement. Wise buyers operate Fargos. Be Wise.

MARK L. MOODY

Federal Inc., U.S.A.

80 Avenue Edward VII
Telephone 13083

After We Sell—WE SERVE

PARTNER WITH CAPITAL

wanted by firm manufacturing foreign medicines locally.

Address Box 3036, NCDN. 11808

DR. A. PATUSHINSKY

(GENEVA UNIVERSITY GRADUATE)

GYNECOLOGIST

will shortly open her office at

Apt. 5, 1157 Bubbling Well Road

the exact date to be announced later in this newspaper. -5773

NORMAL SIGHT WITHOUT GLASSES

Squint corrected

MISS I. SJOSTEDT

4 Bedford Terrace
186 Avenue du Roi Albert
Telephone 75478

Consultation by appointment. -5748

OPPORTUNITY

Refugee family (3 children) are forced to sell their last belongings. 3 Persian rugs (Sarroukh, Kapistan, Jammuth) in order to found a new existence. No brokers. Address: Box 3093, NCDN. -5846

For MILK

Richest in CREAM

Grade "A" (T.T.)

apply to

Lucerne Dairy Farms

381 Great Western Road, Tel. 20470 11718

CALDBECK'S

FINEST LONDON

DRY GIN

"TOWER BRIDGE BRAND"

A Gin of Excellent Quality at a Moderate Price

Obtainable at all Compradore Stores

CALDBECK, MACGREGOR & CO., LTD.

(Incorporated under the Companies' Ordinances of Hongkong)

44 Foochow Road Telephone 17589

PAULETTE

GLAMOUR GOWNS

Wish to inform her clients that she has removed from 864 Bubbling Well Road, to the premises of GLAMOUR GOWNS, 1158 Avenue Joffre, Henry Mansions

Ladies, you will find your every wish fulfilled with the new selection of French and American dresses, Haute Couture on display at

PAULETTE
GLAMOUR GOWNS

Select Your

SPRING WARDROBE

All work under the expert supervision of our foreign cutters and workmen

SALON HELENE

Has removed from 947 Avenue Joffre to

SALON PAULETTE GLAMOUR GOWNS,

and offers exclusive French and American hats for inspection.

1158 Avenue Joffre, Henry Mansions Telephone 77672 -5803

BALLOTS OR BAYONETS JAPANESE "DRIVE" SOUTH OF THE CREEK!

The Municipal Election, scheduled for Wednesday and Thursday of this week, constitutes the most farcical and ridiculous political development which has yet taken place here. By no possible stretch of the imagination can this election—held in the manner and under the conditions scheduled—be regarded as legal or as a genuine expression of sentiment on the part of the local population. That the authorities have consented to hold the election under such conditions reflects little credit for either intelligence or courage. Six months ago the Japanese had some 800 votes. To-day, they claim more than 3,000!—and what about the situation in Hongkew?

The latest Japanese drive for control of the Settlement, is discussed in this week's issue of **The China Weekly Review** (April 3).

JAPAN'S NEW DEAL FOR CHINESE INDUSTRY

Mr. John Ahlers, well-known writer on economic subjects, has contributed an article on the question of Japan's control of Chinese industry, a subject of vital importance to this city and of interest to all businessmen.

"The Chinese Official Who Pronounced His own Death Sentence," is the title of another interesting article in this week's issue and in addition there is a further review of the Wang Ching-wei puppet regime in Nanking and a complete compilation of views on the regime from various quarters of the world.

Other subjects include, "Sir Robert Craigie's Defense of Japan," "Britain Prepares for Intensified War," "H. G. Wells on Government War Policy," "The Bombing of the Yunnan Railway," "Mrs. Francis B. Sayre's Support of Chinese Co-operatives," "The Yangtszepoo Insurance Case," and summaries of news developments of the week.

Don't miss two special articles, one entitled, "To a Famed Partisan Warrior," by Gunfire Chang, and a remarkable article on recent developments in the American Army. It was written by a Chinese student of military science, in the United States, Mr. Peter Y. L. Chen.

If you are not already a subscriber, send your order at once. The rate is $22 a year for any address in China, but for those residing in the distant interior, it often is more satisfactory to have the paper sent by airmail. The additional airmail postage is $16, making the total charge $38. Send orders to any bookstore or to

THE CHINA WEEKLY REVIEW

J. B. Powell — Editor and Publisher
160 Ave. Edward VII—Tel. 14741—Shanghai. 11876

SCHARPF, GUENTER & CO.

660-668 Szechuen Road Telephones 15560, 15568/69

As

EXPERT PACKERS

We can save you money and disappointment by attending to all your packing requirements for private or commercial purposes. We guarantee first class oversea packing.

FURNITURE and CURIO PACKING is our speciality and executed by packers with many years experience.

Forwarding and Insurance Agents
Customs Brokers *Experienced Packers*
General and Bonded Warehouses *Reliable Trucking Service.* 11742

STEEL DRUMS

for Gasoline or Oil
50/55 gals.
ex. stock or to order.

Carl A. BAUMAN, B. Sc.
133, Yuen Ming Yuen Road
Telephone 12770 11757

PASSPORT PHOTOS by JOSEPHO STUDIOS

61 Nanking Rd., First Floor, Tel. 12715
937 Avenue Joffre. Telephone 72387 11873

ECONOMICAL LIGHTING

Demonstrated and Displayed by
HOLLIS H. ARNOLD INC.
I.E.S. "BETTER SIGHT" LAMP MFRS.
51 Canton Road, Telephone 17805 11717

Positions Vacant

At some time or other a new member of the staff is required—there is no wider field than our Classified Columns under the above heading.

THE CHOICE OF EXPERIENCE

In every community, certain men and women have the confidence of their friends for their knowledge of motor cars. They enjoy a good automobile as a critic enjoys good art. They discriminate when they buy, and keep their cars in fine condition. Such people have turned naturally to the 1940 MERCURY. They've measured it against their experience, found it refreshingly new—and many are driving the Mercury to-day.

BILLS MOTORS

Fed. Inc. U.S.A.

615 Ave. Foch. Tel. 74400 (6 lines)

RESPONSIBLE foreign lady (American mission school teacher) on Home leave to U.S.A., will take charge of child/children/invalid, to West Coast or New York. Best references. Box 3061, NCDN. -5785

CAFE, situated centre Bubbling Well. Well known. Seeks partner to extend business into bar and night club. Required US$300-400. Reply Box 2631, NCDN. -5966

ENGLISH couple require two/three-roomed, unfurnished flat, or small house, willing to take over apartment during summer months. Address Box 3124, NCDN. 11887

WANTED to rent (eventually to buy) first-class detached or semi-detached, four to six-roomed house, with garden, western district, quiet location. Very large living room with fire-place required. Willing to sign long lease. Detailed offers to Box 2779, NCDN. 11675

FRENCH lady will act as secretary against passage to Europe. Box 3042, NCDN. -5749

BACHELOR seeks one/two-roomed flat, furnished/unfurnished, preferably central district. No key-money. Will also take over during owner's absence. Box 2964, NCDN. -5599

WANTED immediately, modern, three-roomed apartment in good locality, vicinity St. George's/Avenue Haig. Box 2969, NCDN. -5607

Classified Advertisements continued On Page 16

YOUR CHEVROLET

—The best of low-priced cars deserves THE BEST OF SERVICE.

Trained mechanics on specialized equipment assure fast, reliable and accurate service for your car.

AUTO PALACE

100 Route Cardinal Mercier
Telephone 70180 11756

Dr. GIUSEPPE SINGER, M.D.

General Practitioner
Medico—Chirurgo
Universita Di Genova

Removed To

Hamilton House Room 158
Hours 4.30 to 6.00 and by appointment

Telephones: Office 14624
Residence 87566 11686

A PERFECT SEAT

will be acquired by being expertly taught by one of the following instructors:

Colonel A. P. Bendersky
Peter Zarianko
Captain N. D. Daniloff
E. N. Sokoloff
Captain A. A. Gourvitch

COLUMBIA & GREAT WESTERN RIDING ACADEMY

470 Great Western Road, Tel. 22012

General Manager, N. I. KRIKORIANTZ 11702

Dr. ARTHUR SAMUEL, M.D.

Internal Diseases, and Women's Diseases, announces his removal from 1074 Bubbling Well Road to

320 Szechuen Road (Arnhold Building) 2nd floor

Hours: 9-11 a.m. Telephone 17779 -5791

LYCEUM THEATRE

30th Jubilee Gala in honour of L. Rosen

APRIL 16 ONLY
AT 8.45

"FIRE GODDESS"

Light Opera by V. Valentinoff

ALL-STAR PERFORMANCE

Booking: Moutrie's and Lyceum

M. T. MIRONOFF, M.E.

479 Cardinal Mercier, Tel. 76983

Separation of coke from ashes. Special regulators giving most economical mechanical draught in boiler houses. Purification of departing gas by smoke-purifying apparatus. Consultations on economical consuming of fuel and boiler plants. -5361

European Jewellers Co., Ltd.

Buying and selling of jewels, diamonds, platinum, gold.

We buy at highest prices.

346 Szechuen Road, Liza Building 1st floor, Room 107. Tel. 14582 -5900

The Brightest and Best

SPRING FASHION SHOW

is at

WHITEAWAY'S

Lovely Spring Frocks and Coats. The very latest in Spring Millinery. New Gloves and Hosiery. Smart Shoes, Bags and Charming Accessories to complete your Spring Ensemble and at prices to suit limited incomes.

WHITEAWAY LAIDLAW & CO., LTD.

YOU CERTAINLY SEND PARCELS ABROAD

Then why not save MONEY, TIME, and TROUBLE by making use of our COLLECTIVE PARCEL SHIPMENT SERVICE?

Give us a trial when despatching your next parcels.

THE COLLECTIVE PARCEL FORWARDING CO.

61 Yuen Ming Yuen Road *Tels. 15500, 15508, 15509* -5560

MACGREGOR, PRINGLE & COMPANY THE FIRM that GUARANTEES

their Whiskies sold in Shanghai, exactly as they leave Scotland.

"ROYAL BRAEMAR" "CLUB ROYAL" "ROB ROY"

Telephone 14528 11880

WEATHER, TIME AND TIDE

Meteorological Reports	Apr. 5 16.00	Apr. 5 21.00	Apr. 6 4.00	Apr. 6 9.00
Barometer inches	30.28	30.32	30.27	30.32
at 32 F. (variation for 24 hrs.)	+0.38	+0.27	+0.04	0.00
at 32 F. (" " 12 hrs.)	+0.05	0.00	—0.01	0.00
Wind (direction)	NNW	NE/N	NW	SSW
" (miles per hour)	11.2	10.6	2.5	4.3
Temperature (Fahr.)	54.°0	45.°5	38.°7	51.°1
Humidity %	46	62	94	50
Nebulosity (0 to 10)	3	0	6	4
Rainfall inches	—	—	—	—

Siccawei Abridged Report April 5	Mean 1940	24 hrs. variation	67 years average
Barometer (mean 4 obs.)	30.29	+0.29	30.06
Temp. Min. 40.°3 Max. 58.°5	49.°4	—4.°2	52.°7
Total rainfall January 1 to midnight before last (inches)	10.74	—	8.10

Time and Tide	7/4	8/4	9/4	10/4	11/4	12/4	13/4
Sun rises at Shanghai	5.35	5.34	5.33	5.32	5.30	5.29	5.28
Sun sets at Shanghai	18.17	18.18	18.18	18.19	18.20	18.20	18.21
Moon rises at Shanghai	5.07	5.41	6.17	6.54	7.36	8.21	9.11
Moon sets at Shanghai	17.51	18.44	19.38	20.31	21.26	22.19	23.12
Flood makes Shai. 6 to 18	10.45	11.10	11.34	11.55	12.07	12.32	13.01
Ebb. makes Shai. 6 to 18	15.36	16.10	16.40	17.04	17.36	6.00	6.26
H.W. W'sung Bar 6 to 18	12.13	12.40	13.14	13.39	14.05	14.28	14.59
Ht. above LLW. (feet)	9.45	9.70	9.70	9.30	9.05	9.00	8.67

POST OFFICE NOTICES

The following times apply to the Head Post Office, Szechuen Road Bridge, Earlier posting at Sub-Offices is needed.

SUNDAY, April 7.	Reg.	Ord.
Hongkong and Haiphong ..	10.00	10.00
Weihaiwei Chefoo Tientsin	10.00	10.00
Wenchow	10.00	10.00
Nantung	10.00	15.15
Japan H'lulu U.S.A. Canada and Europe via Pacific ..	16.00	19.00
Kiangpei offices south and east of Jukao	18.30	19.00
Foochow via Sankiangkow	18.30	19.00
MONDAY, April 8.		
Ninghsien etc. via Chinhai	*19.00	8.00
Aust. N.Z. and Straits	9.00	10.00
Hongkong and Canton	9.30	10.00
Swatow and Hongkong	9.30	10.00
Kiangpei offices south and east of Jukao	18.30	19.00
TUESDAY, April 9.		
Japan Korea via Nagasaki	*20.00	7.15
Aust. N.Z. S.S. India Suez and Europe via Suez	ax*20.00	9.00
Hongkong	x 8.30	9.00
Tsingtao and Dairen	8.30	9.00
Aust. N.Z. and Manila	15.00	16.00
Hongkong and Canton	15.30	16.00
Kiangpei offices south and east of Jukao	18.30	19.00
Japan via Kobe	19.30	20.00

* The night before.
A Parcel mail for S.S., Gt. Britain and other countries, closes at 16.00 on 8th.
X Provisional time—subject to alterations.
Z Parcel mail only.
Next parcel mail for U.S.A. closes on April 11.

Air Mails

Imperial Airways Service per steamer on April 11, at 10 a.m. for registered and at 11 a.m. for ordinary due London on April 24.

Pan American Airways Service per steamer on April 11, at 10 a.m. for registered and 11 a.m. for ordinary due San Francisco on April 23.

Air France per steamer on April 11, at 10 a.m. for registered and at 11 a.m. for ordinary.

Neth. (K.L.M.) Air Mail Service (Batavia-Naples) per steamer to Hongkong.

Royal Netherlands Indies' Airways K.N.I.L.M. (Saigon-Batavia-Sydney) per steamer to Hongkong. Shanghai-Japan Air Mail Service: daily at 8 p.m.

Domestic Air Mail

Nanking per Shanghai-Nanking Air Line at 9.45 a.m. and 12.00 at Yuhang Road Sub-Office at 9.15 a.m. and 11.30 a.m.

Hwaining Kiukiang and Hankow for Shanghai-Hankow Air Line daily at 10.30 p.m.

Canton per Shanghai-Canton Air Line close at 8.30 p.m. on Sundays and Wednesdays.

Ningsia, Shensi, Szechuen, Yunnan Kweichow, Hupeh (Shasi and west) and west to Hongkong for the Hongkong-Chungking plane.

Peiping, Tientsin, Tsinan, Tatung, Kalgan, Shanhaikwan, Tsingtao, Tungshan, Shihkiachwang, Chengte, Kaifeng, Taiyuan and Yuncheng by the planes of the Chung Hwa Air Transport Co. daily at 9.30 p.m.

Light Train Mail

Via N.S.R. 8.45 a.m. and 10.30 p.m.

Kiangpei offices north and west of Jukao 8.45 a.m. and 10.30 p.m.

Hangchow 11.30 a.m. and 10.30 p.m.

North Pinghan and Lunghai Line (Chenghsien and east thereof) 8.45 a.m. and 10.30 p.m.

Wuhu, Tatung, Hwaining, Kiukiang and Hankow 8.45 a.m. and 10.30 p.m.

Remarks: For Europe via Siberia:—Mails for Europe and U.S.S.R. via Siberia close on every Monday and Thursday at 8 p.m. for registered and on every Tuesday and Friday at 8 a.m. for ordinary and are despatched per trains via Nanking and Tientsin to connect with the Trans-Siberian trains.

THE WEATHER

Temperature near Holy Trinity Cathedral Shanghai 24 hours ending 7 p.m.:—

Yesterday Min. 41.0 Max. 57.0
Same date, 1939 Min. 38.5 Max. 53.5
Rainfall nil.

Temperature at Siccawei:—

Yesterday Min. 34.9 Max. 61.5
Same date, 1939 Min. 38.3 Max. 54.9

State on the morning of the 5th:—High and steady pressure over China: low and unsteady over Japan. Strong north-westerly to north-easterly winds along the China Coast. Fine, cloudy and cool weather.

State on the morning of the 6th:—Fine and cool weather. Westerly wind. High and steady pressure.

Probabilities, 4.30 p.m. yesterday:—Fine, cloudy and cool weather with south-westerly winds around Shantung: variable over our regions: north-westerly to north-easterly to the south of the Saddles.—Siccawei Observatory.

Post Office Notices Continued

Ocean Mails for Europe and America.

Next steamer mails will be closed as follows:—

Per steamer via Pacific, on April 7.
Per steamer via Suez, on April 9.
Per steamer via Pacific, on April 11.

St. Tichon's Orphanage Appeal Fund

Previously acknowledged:— $17,451

Bush A M	50	Liggo C	10
Meshik I N	25	Chryssantoponlo	25
Melgunoff M A	10	Collins, J. A.	120
Fochs C	10	Keswick W J	50
Reyer V A	50	Froland S V	50
Berg Z G v d	50	S'hai Sevedoring	25
Hookham F J	30	Solntzeff N P	20
Komor P	25	Asp O	10
Wolsiffer C F	25	Kosanoff A N	10
Dalbey W C	5	Standard Pharm	10
Vajenin George	50	Rossi V	10
Dubrovin M	20	Vinekouroff A A	5
Liddell T H	50	Chevchenko	3
Scarlatides J C	100	Lang I	3
Millers Co	10	Russian Lady	207
Univ Inv Co.	10	Turner J	5
Ebstein Victor	5	Valkoff V F	3
Schaplin J	5		

Monthly Payments

Assured	1,838	Elensky E S	1
Anonymous	5	Bolt J C	10
Prev ackn	354	Collins James A	25
Thaschenko-V E	5	Tchistiakoff E	10
Urbanek F F	25	Valkoff V F	2
Dmitrieff H N	5	Kochetoff V F	2
Bajeniff N P	5	Cassels W C	10
Polycarpoff S J	5	Hornby J W	25
Filimonoff N J	5	Jensen L V	10
Bogomoloff C N	5	Kay A D	5
Petroff V V	5	Reuter L	5
Chilikin M	3	Dubrovin M	5
Tomashevsky I P	1		
Melkoff A E	3	Total	$20.953
Kovrigin M	2		

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

Rickshaw Mission
Miss Schlee $5
IN MEMORY OF MISS ABERCROMBIE
Miss M. W. Jewell $25

Portuguese Benevolent Society
José Encarnaçao $20
IN MEMORY OF E. I. SIQUEIRA
Mr. and Mrs. J. M. B. Remedios $5

Institution for the Chinese Blind
Mr. and Mrs. J. C. Hawk $100
Welfare Committee, Community Church $716.50
Mr. and Mrs. Bengt Lindskog 50

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Correspondence for this column should be addressed to the Editor, North-China Daily News Office, 17 The Bund, Shanghai, and to ensure secrecy, marked "Letters to the Editor."

S.M.C. Elections:

A German Reader's View

To the Editor of the
"NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS"

SIR,—The writer is of German nationality born of German parents in China. He has not to thank the British for much, considering his parents were deported by the Chinese Government at the wish of the British in 1918 or 1919. From his return to China in 1920 the writer has pursued a commercial life from Colombo to Yokohama, from Shanghai to Chungking to the advent of the "Incident" in 1937.

Speaking absolutely frankly, I find that once the bitterness of the war period died away I found the British wherever I met them in my travels in the East or Far East to have been very generous in their treatment of their ex-foes. No hindrance was ever placed in my way for doing business, on the contrary I found every help given until the advent of this present war—so far I have referred to the British and British holdings in the East.

My experience in Manchoukuo has been not so pleasing. After the conquest of that country I found that every possible hindrance—short of actual stoppage—was placed in my way by Japanese Manchoukuo officials and in latter years by force of circumstances I was obliged to transfer my business to a Japanese agency. The attitude of Japanese officials to me seems always to be, "What is here is for Japanese alone—this is ours, there is nothing for any others." To an admirer and friend of the Japanese it has all been very disappointing and very disheartening. Since the chief seaports in China have been occupied, so much hindrance has been placed on non-Japanese trade that business is next to impossible and perhaps Shanghai, due to its international character, may be able to withstand this a little longer providing Japanese rule is not permitted to dominate it. For when that comes it will be "Everything for the Japanese."

Personally, I think the governing regulations need drastic revising, but I would prefer for them to remain where they are than to be under the rule of the Japanese. In these circumstances I advise all my countrymen to vote for the British and American candidates—also Russians. Other ratepayers need not be told whom to vote for, their own common sense tells them where to place their names! Concluding, I trust I have not offended anyone. My idea is not to criticize but to confine myself to facts and realities as they exist today.

100 PER CENT. GERMAN

Shanghai, Apr. 4.

Split Vote Disastrous

To the Editor of the
"NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS"

SIR,—Now that the so-called gentleman's agreement regarding the nomination of candidates for the Municipal Council of the International Settlement has been scrapped by the Japanese in their action of putting up five candidates instead of the usual two, while six British candidates have been nominated instead of the usual five, the forthcoming election has assumed an importance never before experienced in the history of this city.

In spite of the statements made by some of the Japanese candidates and their supporters to the effect that they are acting altruistically in the interests of the general public, there cannot be the shadow of a doubt that this action on the part of the Japanese is a deliberate move to gain complete control of the International Settlement. What that will mean is amply illustrated by conditions now existing in the Western District, which, under Japanese control, has come to be known as the "Bad Lands."

This being so, it behoves all non-Japanese who are ratepayers in the International Settlement to take up the Japanese challenge and to present a united front in order to prevent the Japanese from succeeding in their purpose. The only way this can be accomplished with any degree of certainty is for all non-Japanese ratepayers to vote solidly for the two American and all six British candidates. There must not be a split vote in regard to the British candidates, as this might prove disastrous.

The Japanese statement that they propose, amongst other things, to alter the antiquated system of Land Regulations by which the International Settlement is governed, should not be taken seriously for the simple reason that, for the time being at least, this cannot be accomplished legally. In the first place, any change in the Land Regulations must be approved by the foreign Governments party to this system, and in the second place it must be agreed to by the Chinese Government. While it is conceivable that the majority of foreign Governments concerned might be willing to agree to much-needed reforms in the Land Regulations, the legalizing of such changes on the part of the Chinese Government is altogether another matter. The question would at once arise as to which Chinese Government should be appealed to for approval of the changes, the present National Government at Chungking or the newly-created Japanese-sponsored Wang Ching-wei Government at Nanking. The latter has not yet been recognized by any foreign Governments, not even the Japanese, and it is certain that the majority of interested foreign Governments would not recognize any change in the Land Regulations authorized by it. On the other hand, it is obviously out of the question for the Japanese Government to be party to submitting proposed changes of the Land Regulations to the National Government at Chungking for approval, since it has long since repudiated this Government. How, then, can changes in the Land Regulations be brought about legally?

It is not correct for the Japanese to assume that the British who dominated the governing of the International Settlement have been unwilling to change the Land Regulations. They would gladly have done this, but have refrained from making the attempt because they have known all along that it would meet with failure for the simple reason that the Chinese Government would refuse to approve any change. Some years ago an attempt was made to alter the time at which the annual meeting of ratepayers is held to one more convenient for the general public, but even this small change was vetoed by the Chinese Government.

As for the Japanese contention that they have the right to dominate the Municipal Council of the International Settlement in place of the British because of their superior numbers, before this right is conceded it would be well to examine carefully of what the greatly-increased Japanese community consists. It does not, like the British community, represent solid citizens who have been here for years and have acquired manifold legitimate interests. The great Japanese increase of residents has been caused by a wholesale influx of adventurers and fortune-hunters following in the wake of Japanese military conquest. A large proportion can only be considered transient, and, while there are continually new arrivals coming in, there is also a steady stream of Japanese who have failed to make good here returning to Japan. And, in any case, by far the majority of the members of this greatly-increased Japanese community reside north of Soochow Creek in International Settlement territory no longer under the control of the Municipal Council, but for all practical purposes under the extra-legal control of the Japanese military and naval forces. They have no conceivable right to run the affairs of the long-established residents south of the Soochow Creek where their interests are practically nil.

And, finally, there is the threat, allegedly voiced in a Japanese newspaper, to the effect that, should the Japanese fail to secure control of the Municipal Council of the International Settlement by legal means, that is, by securing a majority at the polls, then they may resort to force. In other words, if they can not get what they want legally, they are prepared to do so illegally. This is a fine admission to make, and one that should arouse the whole Occidental electorate of Shanghai to fight this new menace with all available means. It reveals clearly what is the Japanese purpose.

OBSERVER

Shanghai, Apr. 5.

Russian Representation

To the Editor of the
"NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS"

SIR,—Now that the Municipal election campaign is in full swing it would perhaps be worth while reminding Shanghailanders of the fact that there are about 38,000 Russians in this city, who possess the moral right to have their own representative on the Council.

Obviously, having no Government behind them and being, therefore, people without country, it would be judicially impossible to speak of an official representation, such as of the English or American communities.

However, it is of vital necessity that the interests, desires and plans of the Russian colony here be conveyed to the Council through an elected representative of the former. This would only strengthen the stand of the European-American party of the Council. It is known, of course, that there are comparatively few Russian ratepayers in this city.

However, the influence of the local Russian colony upon the city's commercial, social, cultural and other activities is so obvious, that it would be impossible to deny its value.

The Settlement's Police Force, the Russian Regiment, thousands of employees, hundreds of firms, industrial interprises, etc., are either partly or fully belonging to nationalist Russia, though foreigners may not realize it.

In their heart all these Russians are hoping to be represented on the Council by someone who would undertake the task of safeguarding their interests and civil requirements.

The Russian Emigrants' Committee, being predominantly a benevolent association, also supporting the legal status of Russian emigrants as such, though valuable and highly respectable, have little or nothing to do with Russian business, moral and social interests. Being absolutely necessary to the local Chinese and Japanese authorities, the Committee does not, however, represent the Colony on the Council. The Russian Emigrants' Committee may be compared with a consulate and its functions are those of the latter. Yet foreign communities, apart from being represented by their respective consulates, have their representatives on the Council.

Local social and commercial affairs, as far as Russians are concerned, have nothing to do with politics. The majority of the young Russian generation, employees, members of the S.M.C. police force, business men, traders, experts, scientists, artists, are as little interesed in Soviet policy as they are in non-existing Tsarist Russia. It is their personal standing in the Shanghai community, it is their civil dignity as Russians, that necessitates the existence of an elected Russian representative on the Council.

Does it not appear to the Municipal Council, that a responsible representative of the local Russian colony would be of service in the former's task of administering Russian expansion in the Settlement?

It is the absence of such a representative on the Council that forces many Russians to seek moral shelter under some leaking roof. And under the present difficult living conditions I think these Russians are not to blame for taking such action.

I feel certain that this letter, if published, will be both appreciated and supported by the most vital and active portion of the local Russian Community.

Alexander Granovsky.

Shanghai, Apr. 5.

Exaggerated Egotism

To the Editor of the
"NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS"

SIR,—Being a constant reader of your esteemed paper and a non-Municipal voter, on turning to your correspondence column one wonders whether the competence of those who sing their own praises is not a little exaggerated.

I. I. I.

Shanghai, Apr. 4.

Wanted:

A Musical Work

To the Editor of the
"NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS"

SIR,—I wonder if any of your musical readers could tell me where I could get Kurth's "Linear Counterpoint" in the English, French or Russian languages.

STUDENT OF MUSIC.

Shanghai, Apr. 5.

The Straw Vote:

Straw Vote Criticized

To the Editor of the
"NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS"

SIR,—There is quite a lot of correspondence in your paper regarding the forthcoming election of Councillors to represent the interests of ratepayers, public interests, and the public welfare of Shanghai, but to all appearance, and to my own well-considered opinion and the opinion of a large majority of the citizens of Shanghai, the various criticisms pronounced are truly justified.

We never get anywhere better as regards our Municipal Council representation; it has been bad for the past 40 to 50 years, and it is so today that it appears to me a crisis looms over our heads unless we make a decided stand and agree to stop the rot that has eaten so deeply into the old outworn shaft that was fixed so many long years ago through the existing so-called "Land Regulations", now a valueless and hopeless "scrap of paper."

We know perfectly well the straw vote is an iniquitous and camouflaged method of electing our champion Councillors, and, therefore, it is neither surprising nor out of place for MR. RANALD MCDONALD, one of our well-known and leading local barristers (lawyers) to stand for the present forthcoming election on April 10 and 11. MR. RANALD MCDONALD stands for election as a fit and proper person to represent all interests as well as the interests of individual citizens of whatever nationality; this is recognized throughout Shanghai. It is to be hoped, and it is expected that all voters at the election polls will give him the well-deserved and necessary help by solidly voting for him without hesitation.

We know well enough that in the past our Municipal Councillors have been placed in power simply by the weight of votes held by the land and property owners, regardless of the best interests of the citizens of Shanghai; the Consular Body of Shanghai know this too well, but do nothing to see that any actual improvement is made; consequently it is in the past as well as the present wherein lies the evil and obvious disadvantage of a proper and reliable governing body of men that will work for justified rights outside the grasp of their own or representative interests.

In stating a crisis is here now or coming, it is just what is to be expected. The Municipal Council up to this date has simply been squandering its most valuable assets. Its most valuable Electricity Department was sold for filthy lucre alone, to be rapidly squandered.

Many years ago Shanghai was badly exploited by the creation of a water supply to allow private capitalists to corner the whole Waterworks concern instead of using it for itself as a public utility and Municipal profitbearing holding or Municipal investment of the gilt-edged class or standard.

Now we find the present Municipal rate is 18 per cent. and that it is to be 27 per cent. as from July 1 next, while in the French Concession adjoining us the rate is only 17 per cent. and likely to remain at that.

Again, in the French Concession, with its own electricity supply (Municipal supply), the price of current is 50 per cent. (one-half) lower than what we are paying to the Power Company on this side, run by this foreign electricity concern.

Then we take up any of our local Hong List Directories, and we find such a huge staff of employed on our Municipal pay-roll daily, viz:—

Secretarial Department (20); Legal Department (15); Press Information (4); Industrial Section (7); Rickshaw Board (3); Chinese Studies (5); Finance Department (21); Revenue Department (50); Police Force (520); Public Health (195); Public Works 135).

The above-named list is a glorious showing in itself, besides an innumerable array of unnamed Chinese individuals of great importance.

The pensioned men on a sterling basis are legion.

When the "big ones", who cut down a few once a year from this great staff of employees, act, it would seem they just grope in the dark, and after catching their man in this fashion he is listed to go, and they then consider their duty and work is finished, and believe or imagine they are doing wonderfully well in saving such small sums of Municipal money by their childish action of axing a few only.

Such is the position of Shanghai Municipal Council matters and also the postion of our Consular authorities who add not a fraction of energy to do something (much less their actual duty) towards a long, corrupt, agonizing and glaringly false situation existing in Shanghai, wherein exploitation is standardized as a perfect art.

OLD RESIDENT.

Shanghai, Apr. 5.

ARE YOU WORRIED BY NOISE?

The incessant hum of traffic—the raucous blare of motor horns—the ceaseless babel of human voices.—Do they affect your temper and your poise? If so, your nerves need help and you will appreciate the soothing effect upon them produced by drinking.

GOLDEN GRIFFIN NERVE TEA

A herbal remedy, famous in Europe for many decades, this Tea is of the utmost benefit to sufferers from nervous troubles of all kinds.

Try drinking it before you go to bed, it will surely promote sound, restful sleep. Used during the day it fortifies the nervous system. Obtainable in two sizes $1.20 and $3.00 from Chemists and Department Stores or from

GOLDEN MEDICINAL GRIFFIN TEAS

G. T. Fulford Co., Ltd., Proprietors
451 Kiangse Road, Shanghai.

Mr. McDonald and Mr. Shaw

To the Editor of the
"NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS"

SIR,—With regard to the letter from MR. CHARLES R. SHAW, dated April 2 and headed "The Gentlemen's Agreement," which appeared in your journal of April 4, I not infrequently read his letters with interest, amusement and profit when he is not excessively pontifical and self-righteous, out because of what I believe to be his upright character and usually reasonable outlook, I was distressed at the tone of his letter in question.

I do not consider that the Japanese are more sensitive to criticism than the British, but I fully agree and would emphasize that the International Settlement was built up first and foremost by British courage, enterprise and effort and to a considerably lesser extent by the like qualities on the part of the much smaller American community, both in co-operation with Chinese when they saw fit to co-operate.

From the comparatively limited opportunities of observation which I have had, and from such reading as I have done, I am satisfied that the Japanese have in normal times in their past dealings with foreigners given concrete illustrations of their appreciation of what is fair and due to any form of legitimately vested interest. Sometimes it may be on an agreed basis after negotiation, at others, I understand, on a rough basis of compensation for a period up to 33⅓ years or so.

I feel confident that they are fully cognisant of all that the British have done in the past and will honourably discharge the obligations which this implication entails, but just as the smaller British in Shanghai intensely resent any form of Prussian or other arrogance from any British or other caucus which has usurped or purported to usurp dictatorial power, so also, I imagine, do the Japanese entertain equal resentment at any display of similar truculence or obstruction or non co-operation on the part of such a caucus.

With regard to the fifth paragraph of MR. SHAW's letter it is no business of his or of ours what the Japanese would choose to do with an independent Japanese candidate. That is solely their concern; but in the last sentence of this paragraph MR. SHAW inadvertently, I assume, lets the black cat of his own political convictions out of the bag. He appears to be a Nazi-ite, naked and unshamed.

In the sixth and last paragraph of his letter he seems to me almost verging on hysteria when he writes "The breaking of a gentleman's agreement, which means what it says, namely an agreement between gentlemen (and being such seldom a written agreement)." What does all this nonsense mean? What is the agreement which it is insinuated that I have broken? Let him define it? Who are the other gentlemen except myself? What court is to decide whether there was any, even a wholly imaginary agreement, and if so, what it was? Let MR. SHAW study the rudimentary elements of law before he attempts to pose as a jurist or even a moral or ethical guide. Let him eschew loose thinking and looser and more dangerous babbling or it will get him into trouble.

It is a matter of real regret to me, however misguided, I may consider MR. SHAW to be, that I have forfeited in his eyes at any rate, the former position in the community which I apparently held. However I hope that when he has read this letter and my other and very lengthy letter to you of April 4, he will at least modify or qualify his views and perhaps even renounce them. I have still a few friends left, but the more the merrier. If I am subjected to much more abuse and persecution even that small band may waver, and surely MR. SHAW, with his kindly nature, would not wish to see me wholly and utterly ostracized, because I have done and am doing what my conscience tells me is right in every respect.

RANALD MCDONALD

Shanghai, Apr. 4.

Postal Service:

Times of Collection

To the Editor of the
"NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS"

SIR,—I have been wanting for some time to write to you about the inefficiency of the above service, but my last experience is shouting enough to be published.

Considering the fact, that in the last few months the ordinary mail via Siberia to Central Europe has been more reliable than air mail, etc., I decided to post in this way.

Yesterday evening on returning home I went to ascertain the time of the last post at the post box situated at the intersection of Route Cohen and Route Frelupt to be sure to catch the Siberian mail (from the main post office at 8 a.m., the next morning). I noted that the last clearance was supposed to be made at 10,18 p.m. I went to write my letter and returned at 9.47 p.m. but *horribile dictu*, the collection was already made.

I wish to point out that the times stated on the small plates (please note that these are made of cardboard) inserted by the postman stating the time of the next collection do not correspond with those on the copper plate.

Before writing this letter I went to inquire at the General Post Office and was told that the times stated on the copper plates are the official ones.

RESPONSIBILITY OH.

Shanghai, Apr. 5.

"Goodbye Mr. Chips":

A Lesson in Good Manners

To the Editor of the
"NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS"

SIR,—The special showing of "Good-bye Mr. Chips" is an act of great generosity on the part of MR. A. P. N. and I am sure the young folk fortunate enough to be included amongst those admitted without charge will thoroughly enjoy what I consider the finest picture ever produced.

Mr. Chips was a real gentleman, as indicated by his every act in the film. I hope his audience will strive to emulate him for I feel that Shanghai children and youth of all nationalities are hopelessly behind in those "that maketh man" viz, ordinary manners.

BABOOSHKA.

Shanghai, Apr. 4.

That Irritating Tickle!

To ease the throat, stop the cough and soothe the chest,

take

ALL FOURS CUBES

the wonderful medicated sweetmeat for coughs and colds.

$1.00 per tin

WATSON'S

FAR EAST COMMERCIAL TELEGRAPH

Telephone 83306 4 French Bund, Shanghai

THE NEUTRAL COMMERCIAL MONTHLY OF THE FAR EAST.

Text in different languages

Important international advertising medium

•

Prominent expert collaborators

•

Trade in this world will never come to an end

•

Optimism will always vanquish pessimism

•

We have a few openings for correspondents, distributors, agents and canvassers in several countries and districts.

Danube River Flood In Yugoslovia

Belgrade, Apr. 5.

A large dam on the Danube River near Beedan collaped yesterday, late reports reaching here said. Flood waters, it was reported, were threatening the homes of 200,000, while 1,000 homes at Novisdad had already submerged with the waters still rising.—United Press.

Seventy Years Ago

FROM THE "NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS" OF APRIL 7, 1870

The successful completion of the Suez Canal appears destined to give rise to a similar undertaking nearer home, and already there has been placed before the public a project under the name of the Great Western Maritime Ship Canal, which is to commence at Bridgwater Bay and terminate at the estuary of the Exe, thus connecting the English and Bristol Channels, and opening a new route between the great South Wales coalfields and adjacent districts, and the western and southern countries, London and the Continent, by which the sea passage will be reduced by nearly 300 miles. In addition to the great advantage of thus shortening the distance and saving the time, the long and dangerous passage round the Land's End, so perilous to life and property, will be entirely avoided. The cost of the canal, including harbour and dock works it is assumed, will be £3,500,000, the length of the canal being 59 miles, width at surface 124 feet, at bottom 31 feet, and 21 feet deep. There will thus be sufficient draught of water to accommodate the largest vessels, and a port, accessible at all states of the tide, is to be established on the coast of Devonshire, which will no doubt be a boon to the shipping interest; there being no harbour answering that description from Portland to Plymouth. It is expected that the quantity of coal which annually pass through the canal would be 4,261,334 tons, and, if on this was levied a toll of ¼d. per ton per mile, a profit of nearly 5 per cent. on the outlay of £3,500,000 would be the result, and if we add the tonnage of coke, iron, and other mineral and miscellaneous products, it would seem that a very large revenue ought to be forthcoming. Like the great enterprise of M. de Lesseps, we believe that the canal now proposed is but the revival in a new form of an old idea; the celebrated engineer, Telford, having designed a somewhat similar work in 1825.

Growing CHILDREN are as frail plants - "WAKAMOTO" is for children indespensable!

HONGAY ANTHRACITE COAL

Clean, Smokeless, Dustless
Maximum heat return
Minimum ashes

BEST ANTHRACITE IN THE FAR EAST

For Salamandres, Arcolas, Junkers and all other stoves.

Sole Agents:
HONGAY SALES, LTD.
(French Company)
668 Szechuen Road, Telephone 13042

AUCTIONS

L. MOORE & Co., LTD.

Established in Shanghai 1874 *Incorporated under the Hongkong Ordinances*

FIRE LOSS ASSESSORS AND AUCTIONEERS

STORAGE TERMS ON APPLICATION *Branch Office:* TOPLIS & HARDING

88 MUSEUM ROAD, SHANGHAI.

In Rear Salesroom—On View Monday
On Tuesday, April 9, 1940, at 9.30 a.m.
Trunks, Furnitures, Clothing and Sundries

In Main Salesroom—On View Tuesday
On Wednesday, April 10, 1940, commencing at 9.30 a.m.
Household and Office Furniture and Sundries

Noël, Murray & Co., Ltd.

(Incorporated under the Hongkong Ordinances)

AUCTIONEERS AND APPRAISERS
SALESROOMS AND OFFICE, 160 CANTON ROAD
IN OUR SALESROOM (160 CANTON ROAD)
On Tuesday, April 9, 1940, at 9.30 a.m.

Tientsin carpets, **cretonne covered couches and easy** chairs, bookcases, **writing tables,** silver ware cabinet, E.P. and crockery ware, modern style dining room furniture and bedroom suites, iron bedsteads, day beds, children's furniture, screens, electric floor lamps and ceiling fans, organ, gramophones, trunks, ornaments, matting, clothing, etc., also

2 Steel Card Drawers, 1 "Majestic" 8-tube Radio Set

ON VIEW MONDAY

HUGH MARTIN, *Managing Director*

American Auctioneering Co.

Auctioneers, Valuers and General

625 Szechuen Road, Telephone 12892

Favoured with instructions from the Concerned
Will sell by Public Auction within the Premises

755 Avenue Haig

On Monday, April 8, 1940, commencing at 10 a.m. and continuing at 2.30 p.m.

Hall, Drawing, Dining, Smoking and Bed-Rooms

Hat and Umbrella Stand, PEKING CARPET, RUGS, BLACKWOOD SIDE and ROUND TABLE, FOLDING CARD tables, teapoys, gramophone records, FANCY VELVET COVERED DOUBLE SPRING DRAWING ROOM SUITE, LIBRARY TABLE, Gilt framed wall mirrors, 400 days table clock, silk embroidered table covers, fancy tapestry covered double spring folding bed, WALNUT-STAINED flat top desk and chairs, book-case, COPPER STAINED MODERN STYLE DINING ROOM SUITE COMPLETE, BEDSTEADS, PEKING ASSORTED JADE INLAID CURIO CABINET, HIGH SCREEN, WALL PANELS, OLD CHINESE PORCELAIN, BRONZE, IVORY ORNAMENTS, GOOD E.P. GLASS and CROCKERY WARE and SUNDRIES.

also

1 John Broadwood & Son baby piano
1 Underwood and 1 Remington typewriter
1 "Decca" 5 tubes radio set
1 Canteen set in case, 184 pieces in all
1 Steel file cabinet and 1 pair "Suprema" field glasses

NOW ON VIEW

The House of Nevafaid

British-owned

1529 Bubbling Well Road Shanghai

Our Speciality:

COTTON MATERIALS

In guaranteed fast colours

Suitable for all purposes, at very reasonable prices

Here's luck!
壽多福多

EWO LAGER

啤酒 EWO 怡和

"The King of Beers", is brewed to suit the taste of those who demand quality. It has gained a universal reputation amongst connoisseurs of a fine drink.

OBTAINABLE AT ALL COMPRADORES

CHURCH SERVICES

Holy Trinity Cathedral.—April 7th.—2nd Sunday After Easter. 8 a.m. Holy Communion. (also in Bubbling Well Chapel) 10 a.m. Mattins (said). 10.30 a.m. Choral Eucharist. Psalm: 150. Ireland in C. Hymns:—320, 193, 321. Preacher: The Dean (Choral Eucharist at 10.30 a.m. will be broadcast from Cathedral over XMHC., 700 kc., 429m). 10.30 a.m. Children's Service. 3 p.m. Sunday Schools (Cathedral Girls' School and 933 Yu Yuen Road.) 6 p.m. Evensong and Sermon. Psalm: 122. Lessons: Exodus 33; John 21. Hymns: 19, 270, 302, 21. Preacher: Rev. E. J. Ottewell, L. Th. 6 p.m. Bubbling Well Chapel. Preacher: The Dean. Intercession prayers will be broadcast daily at 12.10 from Cathedral over XMHC., 700 kc.

St. John's Pro-Cathedral, Jessfield — Holy Communion in English at 10.30 a.m. Speaker: Rev. F. A. Cox, B.D. Evening Prayer in English at six o'clock Preacher: Rev. F. L. Hawks Pott, D.D.

Union Church.—(International and Interdenominational), 107 Soochow Road (near the British Consulate-General). —Officiating Minister: Rev. C. Wilfred Allan.—10.45, Morning Worship, followed by the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper. Preacher, Rev. Frank Short, of the London Missionary Society, Hongkong; 10.45, Children's Morning Service in the Church Hall; 3, Western District Sunday School at 1 Great Western Road.—Friday, 5.45, Choir rehearsal.

Church of the Air Programme.
Station XMHD., (760 kc., 395m.)
Sunday, April 7.
10.00: XMHD., Service (Rev. W. H. Hudspeth).
20.00: XHMD., Sacred Concert. Miss Myra Bancroft Olive.
20.15: XMHA (600kc.) Dr. Bob Jones.
20.30: Gospel Service (Rev. E. Tarvalson).
21.00: Russian Evangelistic Service and Music.
Weekdays, April 8 to April 16.
8.30: Thought for the Day (Rev. C. J. Lowe).
12.45: "N.C.D.N." News Broadcast
13.00: Devotional Service and Song
17.00: Classical and Popular Music
20.00: Sacred Concert
20.30: Gospel Service and Song
21.00: "N.C.D.N." News Broadcast
21.30: Russian Service (Tuesday)
Noonday speakers: Mr. K. Faulkner, Dr. H. G. C. Hallock, Rev. A. E. Small, C.I.M. Friends, Miss Edith Spurling and Rev. G. A. Jacobson. All are cordially invited to "Tune In."

Saint Joseph's Church (Rue Montauban) Tel. 85353. Sunday: Masses at 5.15, 6, 7, 8.15 and 10.30 a.m. Benediction at 4 p.m. Weekdays: Masses at 6 and 7.30 a.m.

Sacred Heart Church (260 Nanzing Road) Tel. 41428. Sunday: Masses at 7 and 8 a.m. Benediction at 4 p.m. Weekdays: Masses at 6 and 7 a.m.

Saint Peter's Church (Avenue Dubail) Tel. 80725. Sunday: Masses at 5.15, 6, 7, 8 and 9.30 a.m. Benediction at 3.30 and 6.45 p.m. Weekdays: Masses at 6.15, 6, 6.45 and 7.30 a.m.

Saint Theresa's Church (370 Tatung Road) Tel. 30859. Sunday: Masses at 7 and 8.30 a.m. Benediction at 4 p.m. Weekdays: Masses at 6.45 a.m.

Our Lady's Church:—Masses on Sunday at 6.30, 7.15 and 7.30 a.m. Benediction of the Blessed Sacrament at 3.30 p.m. Mass every day at 6.45 a.m.

Church of St. Aloysius Gonzaga (730 Kiaochow Road) Tel. 32313. Sunday: Masses at 6, 7, 8 and 9.30 a.m. Benediction at 4 p.m. Weekdays: Masses at 5.30, 6 and 6.30 a.m.

Church of Christ The King; 235 Rue diction Sunday evening at 6.30 p.m: day at 7, 8, 9, 10 and 11 a.m. Bene- Bourgeat. Tel. 72873 Masses on Sun- Masses weekdays at 7 and 8 a.m. Benediction First Friday at 6.30 p.m. Catechism classes every Saturday at 9 a.m.

First Church of Christ, Scientist, Shanghai 1647 Avenue Road.—Sunday Service 11 a.m. Sunday Service in German 9.30 a.m. Subject: "Unreality" Sunday School 9.45 a.m. Testimonial Meeting, Wednesday, 6 p.m. Reading Room at the Church open Monday, Tuesday, Thursday and Friday from 10.30 a.m. to 6.30 p.m. Wednesday from 10.30 a.m. to 6 p.m. Saturday from 10.30 a.m. to 1 p.m.

Shanghai Free Christian Church. —(Evangelical) 681 Hart Road.—The Services on Sunday will be conducted as follows:—Morning at 11 o'clock by Dr. L. S. Huizenga Sunday School at 3 p.m. Young Ladies' Class at 4.45 p.m. Evenday at 6 o'clock Mr. F. G. Smith Services during the week:—Monday at 8 p.m. Young People's Meeting. Thursday afternoon at 5.45 Prayer Meeting.

Russian Catholic Church.—235 A Rue Bourgeat (next Christ the King) Sunday: Mass at 9 a.m. Weekdays: Mass at 5.45 a.m. Saturday Vespers at 6 p.m.

Community Church.—Dr. John Lyon Caughey will preach in Community Church Sunday at 11 a.m. on the theme, "I Am: The Wonder and the Dignity of Being," first in a series of sermons on "Some Great Verbs of the Christian Life." Mr. R. V. Dent will be at the organ, and the choir will sing "I Will Lift Up Mine Eyes" by Whitfeld. The Church school will meet at 9.30 a.m. The Young People's Society of Christian Endeavour will meet at 4 p.m., and the Youth Fellowship meeting will be held at 5.30 p.m.

Endeavourers Church.—Morning service will be held at The Hut, 491 Yu yuen Road at 10 a.m. to be followed by observance of the Holy Communion. The pastor, Rev. H. G. C. Hallock Ph. D. will preside. Mid-week prayer meeting will be held on Wednesday at 5.30 p.m. in Room 305, Missions Building, 169 Yuen Ming Yuen Road.

Bethesda Gospel Hall (International).—729 Yu Yuen Road, Shanghai. Gospel Services are held in: German: on Sunday's at 5-6 p.m. on Wednesdays Bible Class for Ladies at 4-5 p.m. English: on Tuesdays Prayer Meeting at 5.30-6.30 p.m. Chinese: on Sundays Breaking of Bread Meeting at 10-11.30 p.m. on Sundays Gospel Meeting at 2.30-4 p.m. on Thursdays Prayer Meeting at 5.30-7 p.m. on Fridays Bible Class at 5.30-7 p.m.

Society of Friends (Quakers)—A Meeting for worship to which all are welcome will be held at 6 p.m. in room "D" at the Foreign Y.M.C.A., 150 Bubbling Well Road.

"The Hut." 491 Yu Yuen Road.—Sunday School at 3 p.m., Evening Service at 6 o'clock Preacher, Mr. R. H. Mathews.

Better Balance for Anglo-French Trade

Increased Reciprocity After Arrangements in February

SPECIAL TO THE "N.C.D.N."

London, Apr. 5.

Increased facilities have been agreed upon regarding imports into the United Kingdom from France, and parts of the French Empire, and from the United Kingdom into France, Tunis, Syria and Lebanon, according to an announcement made by the Board of Trade.

These facilities are in accordance with arrangements made in February, and extended as a result of discussions last weekend between the President of the Board of Trade, Sir Andrew Duncan, and the French Minister of Commerce, M. Louis Rollin.

These steps have been taken within the framework of special economic and financial arrangements in force between the British and French Governments.—Reuter.

THE secrets of two old men can be told now that they have died. One man, Alexander Edwards, of Hastings, England, used to wear a sack over his shoulders instead of a coat, had ragged clothes, no collar and old slippers. People gave him coppers. He once kept a sweet-shop in Hastings. When he died recently at the age of 85 he had left £22,000. The other man, James Arthur Hicks, a retired draper of Leeds refused his food, was mean with his money and had a nervous breakdown. He died aged 77, and a bundle of letters found among his belongings disclosed that he had been blackmailed for years. His blackmailer, Robert Dransfield, has been sentenced to five years' perial servitude.

From a Clubman's Chair

London's Most Popular Museum; Departure of Distinguished Indian for Home

BY CHARLES MARTIN

Visitors to London museums, which are gradually re-opening, appear to be more interested these days in souvenirs of the last war than in sporting relics. More people are to be found at the Imperial War Museum than in any of the others. Government and Services departments find this collection useful for reference purposes, and A.R.P. auhorities are interested in the photographs of bombed London taken in the years 1914-18.

Now housed in what once was a hospital, this museum started 23 years ago in a spare room at the Office of Works, when an ex-soldier was given the job of sorting some miscellaneous war relics. The same man, Mr. L. R. Bradley, is in charge today and he is wondering if any of the additions to the collection will prove to be "repeats." So far there is only one exhibit directly associated with the present war: a model of H.M.S. Ajax.

The acquisition with the biggest pulling power at the moment is the famous "Peace in Our Time" document signed jointly by Mr. Chamberlain and Herr Hitler, and brought back by the Prime Minister from Munich such a very long eighteen months ago.

London's "Brave Warrior"

I am one of the many Londoners who were sorry to hear of the impending departure of Sardar Bahadur Mohan Singh ("Brave Warrior") after five years as adviser to the Secretary of State for India. His refusal to wear European clothes and his flowing black beard (the pride of the India Office) have helped to make him one of London's best known figures.

Despite his preference for the dress of his own country, Sardar Mohan Singh has a passion for modern motor cars and is an expert driver. I was interested to note the other day that attached to the front of his car was an imposing array of badges. I counted a dozen emblems of various motoring organizations.

There is much activity in Indian circles just now in London in connection with the Indian troops. Specialized comforts are being collected for transmission to France. These include supplies of the chewing gum which is made from betel nut and spices, various kinds of chutneys, and Indian gramophone records, mainly orchestral.

Wellington and Nelson

Serving with His Majesty's Forces are several descendants of one of Britain's greatest generals, the Duke of Wellington. Because his ancestor, the Iron Duke, was colonel in the Brigade of Guards, Lord Gerald Wellesley, I hear, has been appointed major in the same regiment.

An architect in private life, Lord Gerald was once congratulated on being the only living member of his profession after whom an architectural style had been named. Puzzled, he asked: "What is that?", to receive the reply: "The Gerry built style." Made jokingly, this aspersion, of course was entirely unjustified.

The descendant of another British hero of the Napoleonic wars, Lord Nelson, is also in the news. Once again there is a demand for the extinction of the hereditary pension, amounting to £5,000 a year, paid to the person "to whom the title of Earl Nelson shall descend." In view of the call for national economy, many consider this is an appropriate time to commute the pension. But no action is likely to be taken by the present Government.

War Wagers

Will London be bombed? When will the war end? I have come across not a few people with definite answers to these questions; some confident prophets are even prepared to back their opinions financially. A number of bets on the nature and length of the war have been recorded, including several made by Members of Parliament.

When a London Labour M.P., Mr. R. C. Morrison, in the course of an after-dinner speech, offered to bet anyone that the fighting would finish before 1941, he was almost overwhelmed with offers. Sums ranging from 6d. to £500 were suggested as stakes, the total reaching £6,000. After accepting eight of the proposed wagers—four dinners, three boxes of cigars and one tin of tobacco—he closed his book.

Last September Mr. J. C. Wedgwood, M.P., bet Mr. R. R. Stokes, M.P., £5 that there would not be a bomb dropped on London within six months. He tells me he has just taken on another bet—this time with a woman relative that Hitler would not attack on the Western Front before May 1.

What Do They Drink?

These are the days of the questionnaire; of mass observation of people's habits and customs; of enquiries into motives and opinions; of investigations and surveys of every conceivable subject, and of some subjects which are almost inconceivable as matters for research. One enterprising person, I hear, has been seeking a scientific answer to question: what do men of the Services drink in their off-duty moments?

Victor, the bar-tender at Grosvenor House, Park Lane, says that the Navy's favourite drink is gin and bitters; the Army prefer whisky and soda, or beer; while the Air Force are most keen on rye highballs (rye, whisky and ginger ale). When it is a matter of cocktails all three Services are unanimous in their choice of those with a gin basis. So much for a London luxury hotel; what soldiers, sailors and air force men drink in the Old Kent Road is another story.

In the first few weeks of the war no one in Britain stirred out of doors without a gas-mask. Today, the citizen so equipped is an exception. A miniature census was conducted in Piccadilly Circus, London, and out every 100 passers-by only thirteen carried the respirators once considered indispensable. In Paris, I am told, the proportion is one in ten.

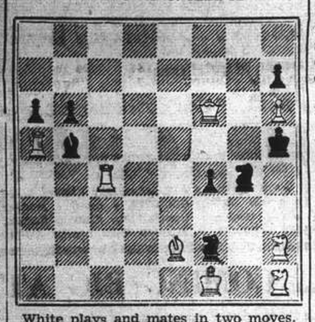
Many efforts, official and unofficial, are being made to revive the habit. Government spokesmen issue grave warnings, and business firms deliver ultimatums to their staffs. I heard of one concern which fines its employees 2d. for not having a gas-mask, and 3d. for using it as a container for lipstick. The money goes to the Red Cross.

When the Natural History Museum, South Kensington, re-opened some of its galleries the other day 200 people were refused admittance because they had no gas masks. Attendances since then have been meagre.

CHESS

PROBLEM No. 207

BY B. J. DE C. ANDRADE



White plays and mates in two moves.

Answer to Problem No. 206

White: K on KR3; R's on QKt8, KB4; B on KKt2; P on QKt3. Black: K on QR4; B on QKt4; P's on QB6, K3. Three moves. Key B — B1. Threat 2. R — QR4ch, B × R, 3. P — Kt4. Variations: 1. B × Bch. 2. R × B and 3. R — QR1; 1. B — B5. 2. R × B and 3. R — QR4. A small study, with a nice key and sacrificial threat. There is a "short" mate, after 1. K — R3 or feeble B moves, by 2. R — QR4.

Euwe Beats Keres

RUY LOPEZ

White Euwe	Black Keres
1. P — K4	P — K4
2. Kt — KB3	Kt — QR3
3. B — Kt5	P — QR3
4. B — R4	Kt — B3
5. Castles	B — K2
6. R — K1	P — QKt4
7. B — Kt3	P — Q3
8. P — B3	Castles (a)
9. P — Q4	B — Kt5
10. P — Q5	Kt — QR4
11. B — B2	P — B3
12. P × P	Kt × BP
13. QKt — Q2	P — Kt5 (b)
14. B — R4	R — B1
15. B × Kt	P × P
16. B — Kt7	P × Kt
17. B × QP	R — Kt1
18. B × P	P — Q4 (c)
19. B — K2	B × Kt
20. P × B	B — B4
21. R — Kt1 (d)	P × P (e)
22. B — K3	B — Q5
23. B × B	P × B
24. B — B1	Q — Q4
25. P × P	Kt × P
26. Q — B3	P — B4
27. P — Kt3	Q — R1
28. P — QR4	R — Kt3
29. QR — Q1	Q — R4 (f)
30. B — B4ch	Resigns (g)

(a) Some masters prefer Kt — QR4. 9. B — B2, P — B4. (b) A sporting move. (c) If R × P, 19. B — B3, keeping Black's weak QP back, by pressure on his KP. Keres therefore stakes everything on a K side attack. (d) Cool play, showing confidence in his defence. (e) A better chance is Q — Kt3. 22. R — K1, (B — K3, P — Q5. 23. QB moves P — Q6!) P × P. (f) A terrible howler, just as one began to wonder if Keres could work any miracles. Best appears R — Kt3ch, 30. B — Kt2, (K — R1, Kt × P mate!) Q — R4, holding the position for a while. (g) K — R1, 31. R × Kt!

Queer Ending

White (Euwe): K on KKt1; Q on K2; R's on Q1, KB1; B on K6; Kt on KKt2; P's on QR2, QKt2, QB4, KB4, KKt3 KR2. Black (Keres): K on KR1; Q on Q1; R's on QR1, K1; B's on QKt2, KB3; P's on QR2, QKt3, QB2, 4, Q5 KKt2, KR2. Keres, not content with P plus, forces the position by beautiful play.

White	Black
1.	P — Q6!
2. R × P	Q × R
3. Q × Q	B — Q5ch
4. R — B2 (a)	R × B
5. K — B1	QR — K1
6. P — B5 (b)	R — K4
7. P — B6	P × P
8. R — Q2 (c)	B — B1
9. Kt — B4 (d)	R — K6
11. Q — Kt1	R — KB6ch
11. K — Kt2	R × Kt!
12. P × R	R — Kt1ch
13. K — B3	B — K5tch
14. Resigns (e)	

(a) K — R1, R × B, and after doubling R's Black will play R — K7. (b) Better is R — Q2 at once, but with small chance against (say) R — K5, followed by B — B1. (c) R × P, R — R4. 9. R moves R × P. (d) Keres threatened B — R6. R — Q1 (to prevent R — K8 mate) R — K7! (e) K — Kt2 loses the Q, and K — K4 allows mate in a few moves by R — K1ch, etc.—"Observer."

CONTRACT

BY ALBERT H. MORREHEAD

(In the New York "Times")

South, in entry trouble on the following redoubled deal, made an overtrick because, he says, he knew West to be "sound and reliable" at bidding and doubling.

North: ♠ A Q 8 3 ♡ A Q J 7 4 ◇ 10 6 ♣ A 2
West: ♠ K J 9 5 ♡ K 8 ◇ K J 9 2 ♣ Q 8 4
East: ♠ 6 ♡ 10 5 3 ◇ 8 7 4 3 ♣ J 10 9 7 3
South: ♠ 10 7 4 2 ♡ 9 6 2 ◇ A Q 5 ♣ K 6 5

North dealt, with North-South vulnerable. The bidding was:

North	East	South	West
1 Heart	Pass	1 Spade	Pass
4 Spades	Pass	Pass	Double
Redouble	Pass	Pass	Pass

The propriety of responding in a suit as weak as South's spades is a moot point. About half the expert players do it commonly. Most of them make such a bid at times when the situation demands it.

West opened the four of clubs, South winning with the king. South led the ten of spades and finessed the queen when West covered. Now the ace of clubs was cashed, to prevent dummy's being stuck in the lead too often, and a low spade was led from dummy to the seven, West taking the spade nine.

West next led the queen of clubs, but declarer threw on one of dummy's small diamonds and let West win. A heart shift came next. Dummy's jack won and the heart ace dropped the king; so South returned to his hand with the diamond ace, finessed for West's king of trumps, drew the last trump and ran the established hearts, making five-odd instead of the redoubled contract of four.

Value of Second Thoughts

A correspondent cites the following example of "how easy it is to make a mistake in writing out a hand." The deal was probably published to illustrate a fine defensive play which defeated the contract. The "mistake" is found in the fact that the contract could have been made nevertheless, but the line of play required would have been double-dummy.

North: ♠ 7 2 ♡ A K J 10 7 4 ◇ 6 3 ♣ 8 5 2
West: ♠ Q 6 3 ♡ Q 9 8 6 2 ◇ Q J 9 7 ♣ 4
East: ♠ 10 9 ♡ 3 ◇ A 10 8 4 2 ♣ Q J 10 9 6
South: ♠ A K J 8 5 4 ♡ 5 ◇ K 5 ♣ A K 7 3

The bidding given was:

South	West	North	East
1 Spade	Pass	2 Hearts	Pass
3 Diamonds	Pass	4 Hearts	Pass
4 Spades	Pass	Pass	Pass

West led the queen of diamonds; East took the ace and switched to his singleton heart, so that dummy would have no entry after trumps were drawn. Dummy's heart jack won and the heart king was led, East ruffing and South over-ruffing. Having no further entry to dummy, South lost a trump trick and two clubs, which with the initial diamond trick put him down one.

The contract could have been made if South had discarded a club after the second heart was trumped by East. He could then have won any return and laid down the jack of spades. West could take the queen, but the spade seven would be an entry to dummy and South's second losing club could be discarded on the high heart, East having no more spades with which to stop the play.

Analysis in a Squeeze

Though a player may learn how to execute a squeeze play he is likely to learn that often a more difficult task is to know when, and how, the squeeze has been effective.

North: ♠ 7 2 ♡ A 9 4 3 2 ◇ A Q J ♣ 7 5 3
West: ♠ Q 10 8 5 ♡ J 7 ◇ K 6 ♣ A Q 10 6 2
East: ♠ J 9 4 3 ♡ — ◇ 10 9 8 5 4 ♣ 9 4 [32
South: ♠ A K 6 ♡ K Q 10 8 6 5 ◇ 7 ♣ K J 8

South dealt, with neither side vulnerable. The bidding:

South	West	North	East
1 Heart	2 Clubs	3 Hearts	Pass
3 Spades	Pass	4 Hearts	Pass
6 Hearts	Pass	Pass	Pass

North's four-heart bid was intended to discourage a slam, but South found it a good gamble to depend on North for two aces.

West opened a low heart and South, after drawing trumps, cashed her high spades and ruffed a spade in dummy. Depending on West, a very sound bidder, to have the missing high clubs and the king of diamonds, South found the only hope of making the contract to lie in a squeeze. She therefore ran all her trumps, reducing her hand to three clubs and the single-ton diamond.

The plan was to reduce West also to four cards. If West held three diamonds originally, he would have to throw one of them away (making all three of dummy's diamonds good with only one finesse) or hold three diamonds and blank the club ace. If West held three diamonds, South could lead a low club finally and drop the ace, establishing her king.

West threw away all her spades and three clubs, but never discarded a diamond. South, however, felt sure that West would not have overcalled without a five-card club suit, and now reasoned that he must have held only two diamonds at the start. She therefore kept three diamonds in dummy and finessed for the king. The ace then cleared the suit.

A GARAGE owner in Carmarthenshire is searching frantically for a number of motorists who, through no fault of his or theirs, have had 1,000 gallons of his petrol free. He says he will be forced to go bankrupt unless he can find them. The motorists were given the petrol by the proprietor's fifteen year old son, who took over the filling station when his father was ill; he thought the coupons meant that payment would be made in bulk by the Ministry of Transport.

WAVOLINE
NEW PROCESS
Machineless Permanent Wave
Have your next "Perm" in comfort
Perfect waves of natural appearance without the discomfort of electrical process.
Obtainable only at
JANS BEAUTY PARLOUR
1149 Bubbling Well Road Telephone 30930

GREEN PASTURES in a Tin...

This isn't just a tin of Klim. It's a symbol—a symbol of man's mastery over a fickle Nature. . . .

A Nature that blessed a few lands with the lush green meadows on which sleek, fat cows might find their earthly paradise. Glorious pastures, from which comes the world's finest milk.

But through the man-made magic of this little tin, you may have this very same rich, safe milk on your table.

And as fresh as the day it was drawn from the cow, thousands of miles away.

For Klim is simply that finest of milk with only the water removed. Nothing added. When you merely replace water to Klim, you perform the health-miracle of our age—the creation of rich, pure, safe full-cream milk right in your very kitchen.

Sole distributors:
GETZ BROS. & CO.

THE MILK THAT KEEPS. . .AND KEEPS ITS NATURAL FLAVOUR

CANADIANS SILK PRODUCTS LTD.
SHERBROOKE—QUEBEC—CANADA

The Home of "CLASSIC" Silk Hosiery
The Hosiery worn by Women who discriminate

"Classic" Silk Hosiery is manufactured at Sherbrooke, Quebec, Canada in not only the largest mills in Canada, but the largest and most modern mills in the British Empire. The above illustration gives you some idea of the size of the main factory building. "Classic" Silk Hosiery is manufactured only of specially selected grades of silk; no second quality is ever allowed inside the factory. Notwithstanding this, their prices are more than competitive. "Classic" Silk Hosiery is made to a quality and not to a price; that is why only the finest quality Silk is used in the manufacture of same. "Classic" Silk Hosiery fits without a wrinkle, is guaranteed ringless, and always gives satisfaction in wear.

We are sole agents for "Classic" silk Hosiery.

"CLASSIC" 1,000
is a full fashion, medium weight, service Stocking, cotton tops, and is obtainable in a fine range of colours and, of course, in all sizes.
Our Price $10.50 pair

"CLASSIC" 890
A very attractive, new number that has quickly gained popularity. Ringless chiffon in new spring shades and in all sizes.
Our Price $12.95 pair

"CLASSIC" 870
A quality we recommend unhesitatingly for all time wear. Full fashion, ringless, all silk chiffon in attractive shades.
Our Price $12.50 pair

"CLASSIC" 1,300
Another very attractive quality. Shadow chiffon weight specially recommended for afternoon and evening wear, delightfully thin, but at the same time, durable.
Our Price $13.95 pair

THE 1940 SLACKS, SHORTS, CULOTTES, PLAYSUITS, WRAP-OVER SKIRTS, etc. are here

AND OF COURSE
they are the same, popular "American Maid" quality that we have stocked for the past 4 years, in 1940's newest and most attractive styles. But this season they are tailored from a slightly better quality fabric than previous season's making them better value than ever.
"American Maid" Slacks, Shorts, etc. are tailor-made, not factory produced. That is the reason why they always fit better.

DRILL SHORTS
Tailored from really first quality Drill in Indigo Navy Blue and White and preshrunk. In seven attractive styles and in all sizes.
Our Price $7.50 pair

DRILL SLACKS
Really mannish style Slacks well-cut and well-tailored, in White and Navy Blue Drill. In six new styles.
Our Price $11.50 pair

DRILL SLACKS PINAFORE STYLE
Another 1940 style that should prove very popular. In Navy Blue and White Drill, pinafore top with shoulder straps fastening at the back.
Our Price $13.95 pair

SERVICE STYLE DRILL SLACKS
as worn by many girls at Home whilst on National Service. In Navy Blue and White Drill with shoulder straps. Very smart and very comfortable.
Our Price $11.95 pair

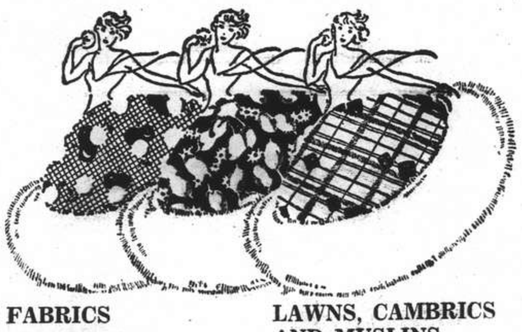
Wrap-over Skirts, Navy and White Drill.
$11.50
Culottes in Navy Blue and White Drill.
$12.50 pair
White Drill Jackets, Perfect-fitting.
$11.50 each
White Drill Playsuits. In smart styles.
$19.50 pair
Two-piece Drill Suits, Slacks and Coatee. In Navy and White Drill.
$16.95 suit.

SUNTOPS
A nice variety of good-fitting Suntops in a big range of colours.
Our Price $2.75 each

BEACH OR PLAYSUITS
A nice selection of very attractive Beach or Play Suits are now on display; floral and conventional designs; good, washing colours.
From $18.50 suit

NEW SUMMER FABRICS
Selected Novelties from England and America

"POWDER PUFF" MUSLIN
The outstanding American novelty for 1940—a Muslin with the permanent organdie finish. You just cannot wash the finish out no matter how you try! We are showing this new Muslin in a splendid assortment of designs and colours. 36" wide.
Price Only $7.95 yard



THE NEW FERGUSON FABRICS ARRIVED ON THURSDAY MORNING
Ferguson's Voiles, Ferguson Near Linen, etc., and, of course, their famous "Fergotex"—a fabric that people will not believe is not real Linen. It is a full 36" wide and we are now showing it in Black, White and eight new season's shades.
Our Price Only $6.50 yard

LAWNS, CAMBRICS AND MUSLINS
Hundreds of pieces to select from; good, bright colours and smart designs as demanded for 1940. 36" wide.
Priced at $2.95, $3.95, $4.50 yard

HALL & HOLTZ, LTD.
(Incorporated in Hongkong)
FOR ALWAYS BETTER SELECTION AND VALUE

THE SPORTS PAGE

Bluegrass Beats Mistinguet By a Head in Fast Time

Red Hot Favourite Albanylight Runs Third; Corps Cavalry Catches Roehampton to Win

By "The Chaser"

THE Australian ponies made a successful debut yesterday afternoon when the Shanghai Race Club held their Third Extra Race Meeting. Bluegrass, with Pote-Hunt in the saddle, created a very favourable impression when he defeated Mistinguet by the narrow margin of a head to win the Austral Maiden Plate after a thrilling race in which he just managed to hold off the latter's challenge to snatch the verdict. Albanylight was made the raging favourite and carried more than half the money but failed to run up to expectations, taking third place three lengths away.

Bluegrass was away from the drop of the flag and took the lead to set a fast pace. Whirlpool and Fisherlass followed him two lengths away while Albanylight was fourth a length away. At the Monument, Fisherlass and Whirlpool dropped out of the running while Albanylight and Mistinguet closed up on the leader. Albanylight camp up strongly at the top of the straight to draw level with Bluegrass while Mistinguet, who was several lengths behind, was rapidly overtaking them. Albanylight suddenly cried "capavi" opposite the Stand but Mistinguet came with a burst of speed which fell short by a head.

Yesterday's lot of ponies was definitely better than those that raced during the I.R.C. meeting as may be seen from the times of the races. Bluegrass won his race in the fast time of 1.17.3/5 which, considering that this is his first race since his arrival in Shanghai, is very good indeed and it would not be surprising to see him do better after a few more races.

Daintyfoot, the winner of the Austral Eclipse Cup (section one), fulfilled public expectations by winning in good style by a length and a half from the second favourite The Witch. Gracie was third a head away. Daintylight actually won more easily than the time would indicate. Getting away to a flying start he took an early lead to enter the straight three lengths ahead of The Witch, who was giving him the stiffest fight. Under no pressure he coasted on his lead to win by a length and a half. Gracie and Fancyray came with a late rush and the former just failed to best The Witch for second place, losing by a head.

Public Judgment Correct

Pari-mutuel prognostications were again very correct in the second section of the Austral Eclipse Cup when the public fancies finished in the order of their favouritism. Man O'Strength streaked past Bois des Caures in the last quarter after trailing him by three lengths to romp home a winner by two clear lengths while the little fanceid pony Jeb Stuart filled the remaining place five lengths away. Bois des Caures took full advantage of a good start to lead the field by several lengths. Man O'Strength who was running in the middle of the bunch suddenly left them to chase Bois des Causes. Bois des Caures turned into the straight three lengths ahead of Man O'Strength but a brilliant response to Pote-Hunt's riding saw the latter sweep past the leader with huge strides to take the lead and carry on to win easily by two lengths.

Corps Cavalry and Merry Kingman were the only outsiders to win yesterday and those who had the pluck and good fortune to support them in the pari-mutel were handsomely rewarded with three-figure dividends of $148.20 and $147.00 respectively.

Steeplechase

The Punchestown Steeplechase was easily won by Don Alfonso who took the lead soon after the Monument Jump to gallop home an easy winner by many lengths. Many lengths also separated Port Bradda and Slipus who were second and third. The Jacana, the favourite, ran one of the shortest races of his career. He started with the field to take Morriss' Water Jump in good style but came a cropper at the Grand Stand Wall. Jack Kay was extremely unlucky when Tar Heel dropped his hind legs to the Morriss' Water Jump on the run-in just when a second place was a certainty.

The Ascot Stakes resulted in a surprise win for Corps Cavalry who, coming up strongly in the last few yards, just "pipped" the slugging Roehampton on the post to win by a head while two lengths away was Busted Straight third. Rain made most of the running but tired, as he entered the straight to be passed by nearly he whole field. Roehampton leapt into the lead soon after the last furlong post and looked all over a winner until he put his ears back in the last fifty yards to let the fighting Corps Cavalry beat him on the post to take the verdict by a head.

1.—THE PUNCHESTOWN STEEPLECHASE. Over Morriss' Water Jump, Once Round & In.
Don Alfonso (Anvil) 137 Duncan Fraser 1
Port Bradda (Manxman) 145 E. Kermode 2
Slipus (E. Andrews) 142 L. H. Wade 3
Also ran:—White Patches (Y. H. Chou), The Jacana (A. F. Clark), Tar Heel (J. L. Kay), Malenki (A. A. White). Won by many lengths; many lengths.
Forecast Pool Race K12. Winning Combination 4/3. Dividend $211.60.

2.—THE BRIGHTON HANDICAP, "B" CLASS. 7 furlongs.
Lively Morn (M. Benavitch) 156 M. Benavitch 1
Petruska (F. Righini) 152 C. Y. Wong 2
Mr. Chips (The Bubbling Well) 155 V. A. Haimovitch 3
Also ran:—Mayorship (Y. H. Chou), Merchang Prince late Duke of Kent (G. V. Cherunzeff), Prince John Duncan Fraser), Blenheim (A. H. Laidlaw), Port St. Mary (E. Kermode), Night Raider (F. X. Diniz), Port Douglas (K. D. Huang), Crimsonray (Y. N. Chow), Man O'Zest (R. E. Nash), White Sale (L. C. Kew), Prince Charles (J. L. Kay), Dallington (T. C. Woo), China Clipper (L. Y. Liu).
Won by a neck; 2 lengths.
Time, 1.50¼ sec.
Win, $26.40. Places, $9.60, $6.20, $13.20.

3.—THE BRIGHTON HANDICAP, "C" CLASS (Section II). 7 furlongs.
Grey Snake (Lawson) 149 Chen Poo 1
Nearco (Thanet) 154 H. M. R. Hodgman 2
Mischief (Dod) 157 G. Pollock 3
Also ran:—Spotted Sand (P. Y. Vong), Great Blessing (M. H. Feeney), National Ally (S. Wong), Tiddly Winks (L. H. Wade), Kanoungtoe (E. B. Cumine), Comet (K. D. Huang), Charming Beauty (Y. N. Chow), Strathnairn (Capt. J. S. H. Douglas), Coffee Bean (V. A. Haimovitch), Brigadier (Gabor Renner), Mayfair (J. L. Kay).
Won by ½ length; a neck.
Time, 1.51¾ sec.
Win, $56.20. Places, $14.80, $18, $10.60.

4.—THE BRIGHTON HANDICAP, "C" CLASS (Section I). 7 furlongs.
Merry Kingman (C. S. Mao) 152 T. C. Woo 1
Lancia (A. Liang) 149 Y. S. Chang 2
Josspray (M. K.) 148 C. Y. Wong 3
Also ran:—Cyclone Bill (H. P. Chanson), Second Thoughts (F. Noodt), Neptune (R. D. Parkin), Beautylight (S. Y. Sung), Sunnylight (A. Noodt), National Defence (P. Y. Vong), Ardeer (M. H. Feeney), Receivership (J. B. Lok), Grenadier (E. B. Cumine), Zealous Chap (V. L. Xavier), King's Freedom (Billey Zung), Dazara (A. A. White), Bonus (C. Encarnacao), Morning Glory (V. A. Haimovitch).
Sweep: (1) 307, (2) 688, (3) 715.
Unplaced: 994, 856, 214, 1173, 725, 477, 829, 573, 1336, 62, 173, 561, 646, 51.
Won by ¾ length; 4 lengths.
Time, 1.49¼ sec.
Win, $147. Places, $33.60, $16.20, $21.60.

5.—THE WINDSOR HANDICAP. ¾ mile.
Fairy Jackdaw (R. H. McNair) 157 Gabor Renner 1
Wintrylight (Cire) 158 A. Noodt 2
Rigodon (G. J. Mary) 152 J. Pote-Hunt 3
Also ran:—Bellington (Y. S. Chang), Merry Guy (T. C. Woo), Haiphong (A. V. Striker), Sparkfoot (M. H. Feeney), Hill Song (A. C. Ching), Hangchow (A. A. White), Busted Contract (H. Maitland), Kentucky (P. L. Chiu).
Sweep: (1) 1188, (2) 586, (3) 862.
Unplaced: 1181, 703, 782, 542, 390, 748, 1140, 119.
Won by a neck; 1½ length.
Time, 1.31⅘ sec.
Win, $16.80. Places, $7, $7, $7.80.

6.—THE EPSOM HANDICAP. 11 furlongs.
Fancylight (Cire) 150 A. Noodt 1
Merry Admiral (C. S. Mao) 144 T. C. Woo 2
Benlomond (Makalee) 158 L. H. Wade 3
Also ran:—Playboy (P. Y. Vong), Special Delivery (H. Maitland), Goldie (P. L. Chiu), Sammy (R. D. Parkin), The Swan (M. H. Feeney), Felixstowe (C. Encarnacao), Saintsbury (L. Y. Liu), Phartom (Gabor Renner), White Birthday (V. L. Xavier), Battle-axe late Someway (C. Y. Wong), Spring Tide (V. A. Haimovitch), Allway (Y. S. Chang), Highland (A. H. Laidlaw), Vigour (Chen Poo), Loch Maree (R. H. Robertson), Ideal King (E. B. Cumine).
Sweep: (1) 1464, (2) 661, (3) 886.
Unplaced: 1006, 385, 506, 835, 1454, 45, 293, 727, 486, 1029, 390, 1275, 1137, 1472, 1335, 60.
Won by 2 lengths; 1½ length
Time, 2.57¼ sec.
Win, $19.80. Places, $9.60, $12.40, $25.40.

7.—THE GOODWOOD STAKES. ¾ mile.
Flyinglight (Cire) 158 A. Noodt 1
Slow Motion (Wise Co.) 155 Y. S. Chang 2
White Night (A. V. White) 164 A. A. White 3
Also ran:—Ashridge (A. F. Clark), Flyaway (Gabor Renner), The Frigate (H. Maitland), Bober (L. H. Wade), Libertylight (F. Noodt).
Sweep: (1) 465, (2) 1506, (3) 111.
Unplaced: 63, 1429, 479, 217, 302.
Won by a head; short head.
Time, 1.30⅘ sec.
Forecast Pool Race L12. Winning Combination 3/7. Dividend $340.
Win, $24.20. Places, $10, $16.60, $10.60.

8.—THE AUSTRAL MAIDEN PLATE. ¾ mile.
Bluegrass (Valley View) 150 J. Pote-Hunt 1
Mistinguet (G. J. Mary) 150 M. M. Sokoloff 2
Albanylight (Cire) 150 F. Noodt 3
Also ran:—Fisherlass (S. C. Brisk), Whirpool (H. Maitland), California Non-Starter, Maryland (L. H. Wade), Carmalita (A. V. Striker), Captain Tim (Gabor Renner), Megalie (R. D. Parkin), Esmeralda (A. A. White).
Sweep: (1) 205, (2) 1153, (3) 1377.
Unplaced: 565, 1347, 481, 153, 733, 219, 1561.
Won by a head; 3 lengths.
Time, 1.17⅘ sec.
Win, $79.20. Places, $9.40, $7.40, $5.80.

9.—THE AUSTRAL ECLIPSE CUP (Section I). 1 mile.
Daintyfoot (Foot) 154 H. Maitland 1
The Witch (R. H. McNair) 150 G. P. Gram 2
Gracie (Liddell) 150 M. M. Sokoloff 3
Also ran:—Fancyray (F. Noodt), Stardust (J. Pote-Hunt), Colorado (L. H. Wade), Gold Star (A. F. Clark), Donna Maria (V. A. Haimovitch), Zamboanga (P. L. Chiu), Soldier (Gabor Renner).
Sweep: (1) 792, (2) 737, (3) 1295.
Unplaced: 9, 1131, 747, 411, 1143, 1299, 727.
Won by 1½ length; a head.
Time, 1.46¾ sec.
Win, $10.80. Places, $6, $6.80, $9.40.

9A.—THE AUSTRAL ECLIPSE CUP (Section II). 1 mile.
Man O'Strength (W. W. Fowler & J. T. S. Reed) 150 J. Pote-Hunt 1
Bois des Caures (G. J. Mary) 150 M. M. Sokoloff 2
Jeb Stuart (Dixie) 150 R. D. Parkin 3
Also ran:—Fleeting Deer (H. P. Chanson), Koorawatha (V. L. Xavier), Sydneylight (F. Noodt), Bendigo (A. F. Clark), Candy Kid (A. V. Striker), Watersmeet (H. Maitland), National Policy (P. Y. Vong).
Sweep: (1) 1015, (2) 1143, (3) 1072.
Unplaced: 1591, 1079, 1532, 1632, 1105, 1126, 1109.
Won by 2 lengths; 5 length.
Time, 1.49⅘ sec.
Win, $10.80. Places, $5.80, $8, $10.60.

10.—THE ASCOT STAKES. 9 furlongs.
Corps Cavalry (Manx) 149 E. B. Cumine 1
Roehampton (A. S. Henchman) 155 A. F. Clark 2
Busted Straight (Busted) 152 C. Encarnacao 3
Also ran:—Don Pedro (M. H. Feeney), Mr. Bubbins (Gabor Renner), Rain (H. Maitland), Central Park (A. C. Ching), Danbury (Chen Poo), Un-Un-Un (L. H. Wade), Fairy Starling (H. P. Chanson), Little Joe (T. C. Woo), Merrylight (A. Noodt), Doc (M. M. Sokoloff), White Willie (A. A. White).
Sweep: (1) 219, (2) 1164, (3) 87.
Unplaced: 71, 1199, 1307, 4, 768, 172, 1216, 137, 380, 252, 7.
Won by a head; 2 lengths.
Time, 2.21⅘ sec.
Win, $148.20. Places, $18, $7.80, $8.40.

11.—THE BRIGHTON HANDICAP, "A" CLASS. 7 furlongs.
Lal Golab (Lal-Divy) 155 G. P. Gram 1
Romford (Jewell) 147 R. D. Parkin 2
Fusilier (Bellenden) 152 L. H. Wade 3
Also ran:—Steve Brodie (P. L. Chiu), Little Pal (M. H. Feeney), Grumpy (Gabor Renner), Tungstenlight (A. V. Striker), Purpleray (F. Noodt), Red Ike (Chen Poo), Plainsman (E. B. Cumine), Goldenray (C. Y. Wong), Blue Boy (H. Maitland), Fleeting Gull (H. P. Chanson), Magenta (A. Noodt), Cherrybey (Capt. J. S. H. Douglas), Colorado Kid (R. H. Robertson), Pivot Boy (A. A. White), Levenvale (C. Encarnacao), Merry Christmas (T. C. Woo).
Sweep: (1) 1574, (2) 1793, (3) 1694.
Thiplaced: 1845, 1445, 1916, 1084, 1933, 1686, 1182, 1772, 1646, 1938, 1044, 1922, 1925, 1454, 1543, 1262.
Won by ½ length; 1½ length.
Time, 1.47⅘ sec.
Win, $18.60. Places, $11.60, $26.20, $36.

"N.D.N." Photo.

Bluegrass Winning the Austral Maiden Plate

The finish of the eighth race yesterday shows J. Pote-Hunt on Bluegrass beating M. M. Sokoloff on Mistinguet by a head. The overwhelming favourite, Albanylight was a poor third three lengths away while Fisherlass was fourth. It was the Third Extra Race Meeting at the S.R.C. yesterday.

Volleyball Postponed

The volleyball game, Anglo-Chinese I v. Foreign Y.M.C.A., which was postponed from March 15, 1940, will be played on Thursday, April 11, 1940, at 7 p.m. in the Foreign "Y" gymnasium.

Soccer at Home Trespassing

Cricketers Fear Clash of Major Attractions On Summer Week-ends; 6.30 Kick Off Suggested

London, Mar. 18.

FOOTBALL having marched into cricket's June "territory," there is nothing cricket can do except hope that this is not the beginning of permanent summer-time soccer. The F.A. say there is nothing to fear. Besides, have they not asked the League in arranging the Cup competition to ensure a minimum of interference with summer games? This promise has been seized on by people in the Yorkshire Cricket Federation and by clubs in the south as well. They want to know what is to be the extent of this proposed co-operation with summer sports. What happens when the later Cup ties in May and the final itself in June are being played? If these matches are decided on Saturday afternoon, competing cricket matches will be hit as hard as if the skies opened and drenched their grounds with rain.

Perhaps a 6.30 kick-off would offer no challenge to cricket, and though it would be unusual to have a Cup Final at that hour, I see no reason why it should fail to appeal, and I think we should get a better game.

New Move in Boxing War

National Boxing Association announced that they have instructed their solicitors to obtain counsel's opinion on the suspension of certain boxers by the British Boxing Board of Control. Nearly 150 licence-holders of the Board have been suspended because they took part in "unlicensed" promotions. "Boxers are being unfairly penalized in a dispute which is not of their making," add the N.B.A.

Snooker Championship

The second of the semi-final heats in the Professional Snooker Championship between S. Smith and F. Davis was concluded at Thurston's Hall in Leicester Square when F. Davis by winning 17 to 14 games qualified to play his brother, J. Davis, the holder, in the final.

Golf to Aid Red Cross

The English Golf Union at a meeting decided to launch a national foursomes tournament in aid of the Red Cross. Clubs are to be asked to hold monthly stroke competitions in May, June and July.

Any partnership, men, ladies, or mixed, is eligible, provided the combined handicap does not exceed 30. For each competition where the entry is of at least six pairs, each couple paying 5s, entrance fee, the Red Cross will provide two spoons for the successful partnership.

The clubs are to select one of their three winning couples to take part in county finals, the winners of which will go forward to a national final, which will be held on a central course for a trophy. War-time difficulties which it was feared would cause the North Foreland Golf Club to close down have been surmounted, and arrangements have been made which it is expected will assure the future. The club has been reconstituted as a members' club, new rules have been framed, and a modified scale of subscriptions has been approved. The usual Easter open meeting will be held.

Club Hippique to Open Season

First Meeting to Be Held This Morning; Ambitious Plans for Coming Months

The Club Hippique International will open its 1940-41 season this morning with a meeting on its picturesque ground at Hungjao.

The Club, founded two years ago by a group of French riding enthusiasts, has already taken its place as an important factor in the riding life of the port. Its charming grounds and well-equipped paddock on the Hungjao Road have become a rendez-vous for those members of the riding community interested in *haute école* and eager to learn more about their ponies and the art of handling them.

This season in addition to the regular fortnightly jumping competitions it is planned to hold regular riding schools, gymkhanas, Hunter Trials, and in the autumn a grand Concours Hippique to be staged at the Canidrome.

The competitions this morning will comprise a Junior Event, for children under seventeen years of age, a Novice Event for ponies which have never won a jumping competition, and an Open Event for all-comers. Last season the standard was very high, and it is expected that the reappearance of many of last year's winning ponies will start this season off with a flourish. The first event will start at 10.30. Entries for this meeting may be made on the field.

Bitter Struggle for Volleyball Lead

37 League Teams Vying for Top Place; Standings

Following are the standings in the Foreign Y.M.C.A. Volleyball League up to and through Friday's games.

"A" Division	P.	W.	L.
Foreign Y.M.C.A.	3	3	0
St. Georges "A"	4	3	1
Whites	4	3	1
Anglo-Chinese "A"	4	3	1
Anglo-Chinese "B"	3	0	3
"B" Division			
Section I			
Merry Fellows	4	4	0
Russian Club	4	4	0
Navy Y.M.C.A.	4	4	1
Italian Navy	4	2	2
Ming Teh	4	2	2
St. Georges "B"	4	2	2
Hong Yee	4	1	3
Twenty Seven	4	1	3
Betar "B"	4	1	4
Brit Hahayl	4	0	4
Section II			
"Y" Giants	4	4	0
Russian Regiment	4	4	0
Betar "A"	5	4	1
Sokol	4	3	1
Hazelwood	4	3	1
Woo Brothers	4	1	3
Iron	4	1	3
Aurora	5	1	4
Saints	4	0	4
Riverside	4	0	4
Ladies Division			
You Hsing	5	5	0
"Y" Reds	5	4	1
"Y" Aldesi	5	4	1
Ming Lih	4	3	1
Betar	4	3	1
Sokol	5	2	3
In Uno	4	1	3
"Y" Blues	3	1	2
Erin Villa "A"	4	1	3
"Y" Whites	4	0	4
Erin Villa "B"	5	0	5

Table Tennis This Next Week

Tuesday:—6.30 p.m. "Y" Monarchs vs. Gian Woo "A" 7.00 p.m. Wei Yan "C" vs. Kung Hwa Hwa 8 p.m. J.R.C. "A" vs. Ching Young "B" 8.30 p.m. Sun Ya vs. Ching Woo.

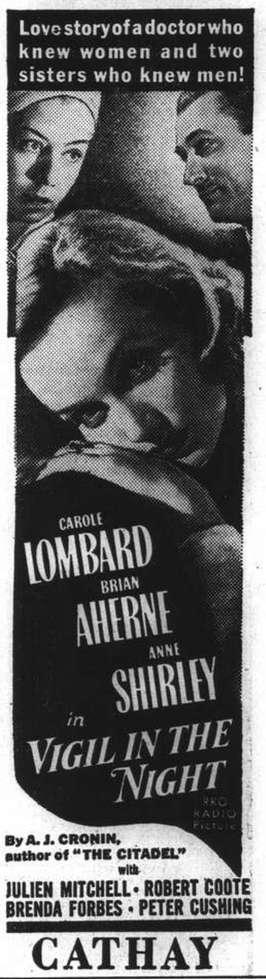
Wednesday:—7.30 p.m. Shanghai Telephone Co., vs. Wing On.

Thursday:—6.30 p.m. Sun Yih vs. En Le 7.00 p.m. Kiu Foong vs. Lin Chin 7.45 p.m. Amicale Franco vs. Betar "B" 8.30 p.m. Betar "A" vs. Sokol "A".

Friday:—7 p.m. Wha Lien Ladies vs. J.R.C. Ladies.

Saturday:—5 p.m. Foreign Y Ladies vs. Chin. Y.W.C.A. 6 p.m. Wei Yan "B" vs. Maccabi "A" 6.30 p.m. J.R.C. "B" vs. Nanyang "B" 7 p.m. Russian Reg. vs. Kincheng "A"

COMING!



CATHAY

HAI-ALAI
Today
2.30 & 8 P.M.

NANKING—COMING BIG ATTRACTION!

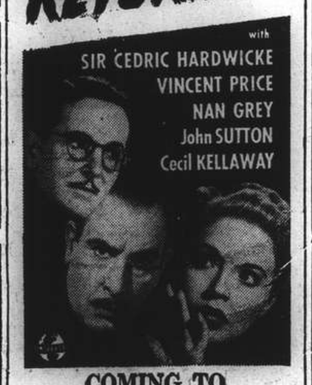
TEL. 70785
DOUMER
9 ARE DOUMER
To-day at 2.30, 5, 7 and 9.15
A new hit of music and comedy.
First-run In Shanghai.
"LUCKY FISH"
U.S.S.R. Production
Admission: 60 cts., 80 cts. and $1.10 (Reserved)
EXTRA MATINEE, 10.30 a.m.
All Seats 60 cts.

COMING VERY SOON to GRAND!

TAYLOR TAXIS 70050

An Empty Evening?
Then drop in for a gay time.
ROXY NIGHT CLUB
1409 YU YUEN ROAD TELEPHONE 22822

A WHOLE CITY CRIED— STOP HIM!
But how can you stop something you can't see?
A NEW FANTASTIC SENSATION
Suggested by "The Invisible Man" by
H. G. WELLS



COMING TO METROPOL!

CAPITOL
142 Museum Road
Telephone 17100
10.30, 2, 4.30, 6.45, 9.15
60cts., 80cts., $1.00
TO-DAY! 5 SHOWS!
JAMAICA INN
Charles LAUGHTON
Maureen O'HARA
Leslie BANKS
Wed. and Thursday
MAN'S HERITAGE

GOLDEN GATE
745 Avenue Foch
Telephone 74456
2.30, 5, 7, 9.15
60cts., 80cts., $1.00
TO-DAY! Special Morning Show at 10.30 "Tarzan Escapes" 44 cts. Any Seat
BROADWAY SERENADE
Jeanette MacDONALD
Lew AYRES
Ian HUNTER
Wed. and Thursday
COAST GUARD

RIALTO
239 Kweichow Road
Telephone 94110
10.30, 2.30, 5, 7, 9
60cts., 80cts., $1.00
TO-DAY! 5 SHOWS!
"ANGELS WITH DIRTY FACES"
James CAGNEY
Pat O'BRIEN
Dead End Kids
Ann SHERIDAN
Wed. and Thursday
JESSE JAMES

CANIDROME

THIS AFTERNOON—2.30 p.m.
(Rain or Shine)
CASH SWEEP

NOTICE

We, the undersigned, Theatre and Film distributors regret it was found impossible to continue the operation of and the supply of films for the following theatres on the then current scales of admission prices.

With the new scales of admission prices which are now in effect and are as under, every possible effort has been made to keep increases to the minimum:

FIRST RUN THEATRES
CATHAY—GRAND—METROPOL—NANKING—ROXY

Week Days

Matinees	$1.20 (inc. 10 cts. Tax)	$1.60 (inc. 10 cts. Tax)	$2.20 (inc. 15 cts. Tax)
Evenings	$1.20 (inc. 10 cts. Tax)	$1.80 (inc. 10 cts. Tax)	$2.40 (inc. 15 cts. Tax)
	$3.00 (inc. 15 cts. Tax)		

Saturdays, Sundays, Holidays

Matinees	$1.40 (inc. 10 cts. Tax)	$1.80 (inc. 10 cts. Tax)	$2.40 (inc. 15 cts. Tax)
Evenings	$1.40 (inc. 10 cts. Tax)	$2.00 (inc. 10 cts. Tax)	$2.60 (inc. 15 cts. Tax)
	$3.20 (inc. 20 cts. Tax)		

SECOND RUN THEATRES
ASTOR—CAPITOL—GOLDEN GATE—PARIS—RIALTO—UPTOWN

All Performances $0.60 (inc. 5 cts. Tax) $0.80 (inc. 5 cts. Tax)
$1.00 (inc. 10 cts. Tax)

Theatres
Cathay, Grand, Metropol, Nanking, Roxy
Astor, Capitol, Golden Gate, Paris, Rialto, Uptown

DISTRIBUTORS
Columbia Films of China, Ltd.
Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer of China
Paramount Films of China, Inc.
RKO Radio Pictures of China, Inc.
Twentieth Century-Fox, Fed. Inc., U.S.A.
United Artists Corporation
Universal Pictures Corporation of China
Warner Bros. First National Pictures Inc.

Formidable Scores Bowled In Singles Championship

Mrs. Geibel Leads All With 651 Including Handicap; Mrs. Collaco Gets 279 Single

REMARKABLE bowling was witnessed yesterday in the first round of the Shanghai Singles Handicap Ten Pins Championship at the Foreign Y.M.C.A. when a number of competitors turned in exceedingly high scores. Mrs. Geibel, given a 29-pin handicap, proceeded to roll a brilliant 3-game total of 651 and succeeded in finishing on top of a field of 78 bowlers. Only nine pins behind was Miss Hykes who rolled a fine single of 241 in her second game.

Muller, a dark horse, and Cochran tied for third with 640 each. The latter was the most consistent bowler, gaining steady scores of 213, 212 and 215. Krencicki ran fifth, chalking up 631, while sixth place was taken by Swan with 630. The seventh berth was occupied by a third woman competitor in Mrs. Collaco who countered 621, including an amazing single of 279 in her second game.

Leo Hilden, winner of both the Mixed Doubles and Men's Doubles and the only player started from scratch, scored a good 562 and was ranked only 27th. Other notable bowlers like Gonsalves, Moseler, Uhlinger and Kohnert were totally cut of the fight.

The second round will take place next Wednesday, April 10, and the final session on Saturday, April 13.

Results of the first 42 bowlers follow:—

	h'cap	1st game	II game	III game	total
Mrs. Geibel	29	229	193	230	651
Mrs. Collaco	33	171	171	279	621
Miss Hykes	30	209	241	192	642
Muller	36	224	222	194	640
Cochran	11	213	212	215	640
Krencicki	19	167	244	220	631
Swan	20	190	225	215	630
Gray, W. N.	13	192	182	234	608
James	21	193	196	215	604
Williams	12	213	212	177	602
Dolinsek	10	184	217	196	597
Mrs. Bristow	29	202	198	196	596
Maitland	14	173	215	208	596
Mrs. Sobel	36	200	208	187	595
Miss McIntyre	24	173	205	215	593
Gilbert	14	208	195	189	592
Lamb	28	172	224	191	58.
Watton	21	158	232	194	584
Belknap	18	142	230	211	583
Mrs. D. Nance	39	186	182	215	583
Roles	9	211	199	171	581
Smith R. W.	27	223	167	165	580
Schmid	15	181	211	185	577
Katz	16	200	182	193	575
Madar	24	164	156	253	57.
Mrs. Dalton	41	151	219	196	566
Fiori	5	178	177	211	566
Cox, A. A.	23	191	197	177	565
Hilden	—	191	192	179	562
Kohnert	10	177	193	192	562
Ashley	14	161	184	216	561
Souter	27	174	204	183	561
Ladd	22	185	216	160	561
Chanturai	14	201	169	187	557
Bolliger	25	178	201	175	554
Livingston	18	165	161	227	553
Berkovitch	38	169	220	162	551
Mrs. Bojesen	43	176	197	177	550
Huggett	17	216	148	184	548
Willis	30	194	146	207	547
Janszen	26	162	170	214	546
Mrs. Bourne	37	215	189	142	546
Mrs. Mortimer	35	172	191	176	539
Mrs. Ryan	44	217	169	152	538
Gonsalves	7	192	175	171	538

French Runners to Race Chinese

Teams of Ten to Cover 7-Mile Course; Meet to Be Triangular

The third triangular cross-country run between two Chinese teams and French Army harriers is to take place on May 12, starting at 6.45 o'clock from Moulmein Rd., near the Kwong Hsia Middle School.

The course will follow that of the recent cross-country championship and will cover a distance of approximately seven miles. The seven miles course is the same as the one taken during the International Cross-Country Championship held last February, and is as follows: The pack will set off from the school and run along Moulmein Road, Bubbling Well Road, towards St. Georges and along Yu Yuen Road, Keswick Road, Tunsin Road, Great Western Road, Avenue Haig, Avenue Foch and will finish at the starting point.

The Hongkew Athletic Club, who won the run held last February, is again expected to triumph though in all probability individual honours will be captured by the Hongkew squad whose representatives captured first and second place in the recent championship.

"N.C.D.N." Photo.

Major Disappointment

Supported far more strongly than the other nine entries put together, Albanylight (F. Noodt) could only run a poor third yesterday at the S.R.C.

Teams of Ten

Each team is entitled to ten participants and the total will be based on the first six men home (the team gaining the least number of points wins).

In order to promote interest the Hongkew Club, sponsors of the meetings, has put up a trophy known as the Zung Kee Cup which will be competed for annually by these teams. The one that gains premier honours three years in a row will gain permanent possession of the prize. Silver medals will be distributed to each member of the winning team.

U.S. Rules Thoroughbred World, Says Writer

War Sent May Famous Horses to America

New York, Apr. 4.

For the first time in horse racing history the United States is in a position to justify the claim that it rules the thoroughbred world, writes the racing editor of the "New York Sun." Each year for more than a decade this country has bred more thoroughbreds than any other, and today has within its borders the blood of all the best horses of all time. No country, not even England, the mother of racing and the thoroughbred, is as rich as the United States in that respect at present, he asserts.

The war in Europe is primarily responsible for this ascendancy in the breeding field. Within the past five months 181 thoroughbreds, stallions, brood mares, colts and fillies representing the best blood strains of England, France and Ireland, have been shipped into this country. They are sons and daughters of truly great race horses; horses which have won the Derby, Oaks, St. Leger and Ascot cups. They are sound and well and are scattered over America from Virginia to California.

A majority of these horses are in training and will race for their American owners for a year or two, perhaps for three, but eventually practically all of them will be used for breeding.

They were purchased abroad for that purpose. Many of them came from the famous studs of H.R.H. The Aga Khan, and Lord Derby, and carry the blood of such famous stallions as the Epsom Derby winners, Bahram, Mahmoud, Hyperion, Manna, Sansovino and Blenheim.—Reuter.

AMERICAN WOMEN'S CLUB
Thursday, April 11, at 9 p.m.
CONCERT
PROF. M. PORGE (Cello)
One third of the net profit for the benefit of the Hungarian Relief Association
Assisted by
Princess LEUCHTENBERG-BEAUHARNAIS (Piano)
FERDINAND ADLER (Violin)
Tickets from $2 to $5, at Moutrie's, Lyra, A.W.C.
*5037

Canidrome Results

1—300 yd. flat.—1, Arrow; 2, Slippery Sam.
Also ran:—Impudence, Zayelony, Haroard, Society Fan.
A head.—Time, 18.84.
Win, $29.70. Forecast 2-3 Div. $130.00.
Place 1st $13.60; 2nd $11.20.
2—300 yd. flat.—1, Victory II; 2, Mad Plume.
Also ran:—Aidyn Wild, Young Lover, Pearl's Pet Jacko.
2½ lengths.—Time, 18.16.
Win, $31.70. Forecast 6-1 Div. $185.50.
Place, 1st $15.10; 2nd $14.30.
Double Event 1/2 2-6 Div. $39.20.
3—440 yd. flat.—1, Speedwing; 2, Gladiator.
Also ran:—Madam Sloan Shenkoland II Venus II, State Lottery.
½ length.—Time, 26.94.
Win, $45.20. Forecast 4-3 Div. $181.70.
Place, 1st $16.30; 2nd $9.10.
Double Event 2/3 6-4 Div. $77.00
4—500 yd. flat.—Drifting Snow; 2, Frontier Guard.
Also ran:—Princess Talgai, Blarney Stone, Lucky Polly, Simple Simon.
2 lengths.—Time, 30.51.
Win, 21.30. Forecast 3-6 Div. $91.60.
Place, 1st $11.00; 2nd $10.10.
Double Event 3/4 4-3 Div. $86.70.
5—500 yd. flat.—1, Royal Risk; 2, Big Shot.
Also ran:—Our Gift, Woosung, Golden Angelo, Great Rascal.
7 lengths.—Time, 30.01.
Win, $9.00. Forecast 5-4 Div. $23.80.
Place, 1st $6.90; 2nd $8.20.
Double Event 4/5 3-5 Div. $27.60.
6—500 yd. flat.—1, Golden Annil; 2, Bowsterman.
1½ length.—Time, 30.16.
Win, $22.30. Forecast 6-5 Div. $114.70
Place, 1st $13.50; 2nd $12.40.
Double Event 5/6 5-6 Div. $25.20.
7—500 yd. flat.—1, Chop Stick; 2, Wild Jack.
A neck.—Time, 30.09.
Win, $39.60. Forecast 1-5 Div. $261.70.
Place, 1st $24.00; 2nd $11.60.
Double Event 6/7 6-1 Div. $116.00.
8—500 yd. flat.—1, Black Satin; 2, Cute Vagabond.
3 lengths.—Time, 29.99.
Win, $21.90. Forecast 4-6 Div. $109.00.
Place, 1st $9.50; 2nd $9.70.
Double Event 7/8 1-4 Div. $30.60.
9—500 yd. flat.—1, Nocturne; 2, Brigand.
½ length.—Time, 30.07.
Win, $20.60. Forecast 5-4 Div. $203.50.
Place, 1st 11.10; 2nd $22.90.
Double Event 8/9 4-5 Div. $28.50.
10—500 yd. flat.—Woodstock Robin; 2, Radio.
4 lengths.—Time, 29.54.
Win, $12.80. Forecast 6-2 Div. $32.10.
Place, 1st $8.00; 2nd $9.80.
Double Event 9/10 5-6 Div. $28.00.
11—500 yd. flat.—1, Old Jade; 2, Debtor.
3 lengths.—Time, 29.29.
Win, $36.80. Forecast 1-5 Div. $63.70.
Place, 1st $13.50; 2nd $8.80.
Double Event 10/11 6-1 Div. $35.50.

"N.C.D.N." Photo.

Favourite and Winner Too

Daintyfoot with Maitland in the saddle being led in proudly after justifying his popularity by winning the Austral Eclipse Cup in splendid style yesterday at the S.R.C. Third Extra Race Meeting.

Police Sports to Be Held May 25

Open Championships to Be Included in Lengthy List of Events

The Sports Committee has decided that the following events will form the programme for the forthcoming Police Sports, to be held at the Race Course, Grass Track on May 25, 1940.

LIST OF EVENTS

Putting the Shot (Police Championship); High Jump (Police Championship); Long Jump (Police Championship); Hop Step and Jump (Police Championship), Throwing the Cricket Ball (Police Championship); Cadets Race; 100 yards (Sikh Championship) Final; 100 yds. (Chinese Inspts., S/Inspts. & Clerks) Final; 440 yards (Police Championship) Final; One Mile (Police Championship) Final; 100 yards (Police Junior Championship) Final; 880 yards School Boys Relay Race (Invitation); 100 yards (Shanghai Open Championship) Heats; 880 yards Relay (Divisional Championship); 440 yds. (Chinese Inspts., S/Inspts. & Clerks) Final; Tug-of-War (Shanghai Open Championship) Final; 100 yards (Police Championship) Final; Stilt Race; One Mile (Shanghai Open Championship) Final; 220 yards (Chinese Inspts., S/Inspts. & Clerks) Final; 100 yards (Shanghai Open Championship) Final; 880 yards (Police Junior Championship) Final; Children's Race (Police Families) under 7 years; Children's Race (Police Families) over 7 years; Two Mile Team Race (North China Championship) Final; 440 yards (Shanghai Open Championship) Heats; 440 yards Sikh Relay; 220 yards (Police Championship) Final; Boot Race (Sikhs); 880 yards (All Police Championship Including Sikh & Chinese); 440 yards Mixed Relay Race (Divisional Championship); 440 yards (Shanghai Open Championship) Final; Medley Relay Race (Invitation); Five a side Football (Divisional Championship).

Putting the Shot, High Jump, Long Jump, Hop Step & Jump, Throwing the Cricket Ball, and Heats for the 100, 220 and 440 yards Championships and 100 yards Junior Championship will be run off on Saturday May 11 with the Sikh and Chinese Sports at Gonzaga College, 734 Kiaochow Road

Entry forms for the Open Event can be obtained from S/Inspt. G. H Wade, Hon. Secretary, c/o Traffic Office, H.Q., 189 Foochow Road Entries definitely close on May 3.

In the two miles team race for the North China Championship, which is to be run during the Police Meeting, each team will comprise four men who must complete the course. Points will be awarde in the order of finish. The team scoring the lowest aggregate points will be adjudged the winner.

"Y" Giants Defeated by Russian Regiment

More Games Played Off in Volleyball League

Six games, three in the Men's "B" Division and another three in the Ladies Division, were played off yesterday in the Foreign Y.M.C.A. Invitation Volleyball League. The "Y" Giants were defeated by Russian Regiment in the main engagement by 15-7 and 15-4 as the Russians displayed good form and received little opposition from the "Y" team. Sokol, another Russian team, trounced the Woo Brothers also in straight sets by 15-5 and 15-6.

St. Georges "B" met stiff opposition from Ming Teh in the third game, winning by 15-13, 15-17 and 15-1. The Chinese did very well in the first two games to hold their opponent or even terms. In the third and deciding set the ultimate losers suddenly broke to pieces and scored only on point. One game did not materialize as the S.F.X. failed to turn out against Riverside and had to forfeit the contest.

In the Ladies Division You Hsing registered another easy victory over the "Y" Blues by 15-7 and 15-1. Erin Villa "A" defeated the "Y" Whites by 15-4 and 15-7 while the "B" team of Erin Villa lost to the "Y" Reds by 15-5 and 15-2.

A. D. C. presents
"NIGHT MUST FALL"
A play in three acts by
EMLYN WILLIAMS
LYCEUM THEATRE
WED. THURS. FRI. SAT.
10 11 12 13
APRIL
at 9.15 p.m.
Booking at MOUTRIE'S and at the THEATRE

A NEW BASIS FOR COCKTAILS
LAZARIDY
SPECIAL VODKAS ANISOVKA ZUBROVKA ORANGE-VODKA

HINDS & BARR
Turf Accountants and Commission Agents
100 Central Arcade Telephones: 15154, 15155

CANIDROME RESULTS
Saturday, April 6, 1940

Race	Placed Dogs 1st	Placed Dogs 2nd	Forecast Pool $5 Dividends	Forecast Pool $2 Dividends	Course Double Events		
					$2 D/Events		
1	2	1	130.00	52.00	Race	1-2	$ 39.20
2	6	1	185.50	74.20		2-3	$ 77.60
3	4	3	181.70	72.70	,,	3-4	$ 86.70
4	3	6	91.60	36.60	,,	4-5	$ 27.60
5	5	4	28.80	11.50	,,	5-6	$ 25.20
6	6	5	114.70	45.90	,,	6-7	$116.00
7	1	5	261.70	104.60	,,	7-8	$ 30.60
8	4	6	109.00	43.60	,,	8-9	$ 28.50
9	5	4	203.50	81.40	,,	9-10	$ 28.00
10	6	2	32.10	12.80	,,	10-11	$ 35.50
11	1	5	63.70	25.40	,,	11-12	$ ——
12	—	—	—	—			

Last Night's Highest Dividends:

$5 Win Forecast Race No. 7 dog No. 1-5 $261.70
$2 Course Double Events Races 6/7 dog No. 6-1 $116.00

Hai Alai Proving Dangerous to Morals Of Japanese at Tientsin

Fifteen Arrested for Persisting Despite Campaign To Discourage Gambling; Severe Punishment

Tientsin, Apr. 6.

The arrest of ten Japanese nationals for gambling at the Tientsin hai alai despite the repeated warnings issued by the Japanese authorities is announced by the local Japanese press. The "Tenshin Nippo" reports that the arrested men will be tried on gambling charges and will probably be meted out severe punishment.

A campaign to discourage gambling among the Japanese residents was launched by the Japanese consular authoritics some time ago and all Japanese nationals were particularly warned to keep away from the hai alai, known in Tientsin as the Forum, an Italian-owned enterprise, situated in the Italian Concession.

Some of the most stubborn habitues had been shadowed and arrested after several cases of embezzlement by petty Japanese office clerks, not favoured by hai alai's Lady Luck, had come to light. The present, however, is the first case of wholesale arrests.

While the Japanese reports imply that the men were arrested on the Hai Alai premises, the Italian police formally deny that any arrests were made within their Concession and it is understood that the gamblers were shadowed by plain-clothes officers of the Japanese consular police and arrested on their way home, upon leaving the Italian Municipal area.—Havas.

Waits for Opening and Shoots Home K.O. Blow

Barlund Losing Until 8th; Then Flattens Walker

San Francisco, Apr. 6.

Gunnar Barlund, Finnish heavyweight, knocked out "Sunny Bow" Walker, negro fighter, in the eighth round of a ten-round but for the Finnish Relief Fund last night.

Gunnar, who waited for a good opening, withheld his fire until the eighth round. Walker was ahead until the fatal eighth, outhitting and outboxing his foe. Barlund, however, was in no danger and was obviously waiting for an opportunity to send in a knockout blow. In the eighth Walker became reckless and Barlund crashed home with a left hook to end the fight.—United Press.

LYCEUM THEATRE
Asiatic and Indian Dances by
SLAVINA-BROWN
and
INDIRA DEVI
Music by A. Avshalomoff
Thursday, April 18
at 9.15 p.m.
PRICES $1.50 to $6
Booking: Lyceum and Moutries
11743

TELEPHONE 30189
FORD TAXIS

The Place for Leisure
The Place for Pleasure
The Place You'll Treasure
DD's Night Club
TEDDY & FERRY GUZZA
815 Avenue Joffre Telephone 71609

To-night and Every night
at
The Jessfield Club
1489 Yu Yuen Road Telephone 21766

ROXY TEL. 60727
If engaged please dial 60199
TO-DAY 4 SHOWS!
At 2, 4.30, 6.45 and 9.15 p.m.
M-G-M's SINGING THRILL ...THE MOST EXCITING SCREEN ENTERTAINMENT OF YEARS!
Meet "The Wasp"... bandit, lover, hero...in the most rousing musical romance that ever set your heart singing!

HEAR NELSON EDDY SING!
"Where Else But Here", "The Dusty Road", "Love Serenade"... and other songs of love...home...the romantic West!
Let FREEDOM RING
STARRING NELSON Eddy
And the Greatest Cast of the Year!
Virginia BRUCE
Victor McLAGLEN
Lionel BARRYMORE
Edward ARNOLD
A METRO-GOLDWYN-MAYER PICTURE

NANKING TELEPHONE 84133
4 SHOWS TO-DAY!
At 2, 4.30, 7 and 9.20 p.m.
TWO AGAINST THE WORLD!
Defying the deluge of death that struck like a thunderbolt!

DOUGLAS FAIRBANKS, Jr. · JOAN BENNETT
in GREEN HELL
with
JOHN HOWARD · ALAN HALE
GEORGE BANCROFT · VINCENT PRICE
and GEORGE SANDERS
A JAMES WHALE Production
ADDED ATTRACTIONS
"I'm JUST A JITTERBUG" cartoon—"GOING PLACES"

GRAND TELEPHONE 32223
4 SHOWS TO-DAY!
At 2, 4.30, 7 and 9.20 p.m.
He forgot Duty...She forgot Revenge!
Enemies...lovers...this dashing, young Hussar and the most beautiful woman in the war-torn Balkans...they dare to love when love means death!
Isa Miranda
Ray Milland
in "HOTEL IMPERIAL"
with
REGINALD OWEN
GENE LOCKHART
Directed by Robert Florey
A Paramount Picture

ADDED ATTRACTIONS
LATEST PARAMOUNT NEWS | "MUTINY AIN'T NICE" (Cartoon) | "WATCHING YOUR STEP"
PRICES: Matinees $1.40, $1.80, $2.40 Evening: $1.40, $2.00, $2.60, $3.20

METROPOL TELEPHONE 93322
4 SHOWS TO-DAY!
At 2, 4.30, 7 and 9.20 p.m.
Spectacular! Romantic! Appealing!
WITH FULL ENGLISH SUB-TITLES

A UNION MOTION PICTURE PRODUCTION
(HSIANG FEI)
with
WANG HSI-CHUEN
FRAGRANT PRINCESS
CHANG YI — LI YING
DIRECTED BY CHU SHIK LING

CATHAY TELEPHONE 73757
4 SHOWS TO-DAY!
At 2, 4.30, 7 and 9.20 p.m.
TYRONE'S IN LOVE
...AND IN DUTCH!
When Linda sets out to learn what secretaries have that a wife hasn't... it's gay! it's intriguing! it's romantic as can be!

TYRONE POWER
LINDA DARNELL
Day-time Wife
WARREN WILLIAM · BINNIE BARNES
WENDY BARRIE · JOAN DAVIS
Also: Color Cartoon LATEST MOVIETONE NEWS—Including Bombing of Helsinki

RESERVATIONS: Can Only Be Held Till Five Minutes Before The Show Starts!

High Cost of Fuel Hits Shanghai Factories

Educational Efforts of S.M.C. Make Satisfactory Progress

THE report of the Industrial Section of the Shanghai Municipal Council for the month of March reveals that the cost of fuel is the predominating factor in the industrial situation. Weaving and dyeing factories are in full production again due to price adjustments, while most large cotton mills are working to capacity. Eight strikes and seven cases of labour unrest were handled by the Section during the month, with one strike and four cases of unrest still pending.

The report reads:—

The cost of fuel continues to dominate the industrial situation. Change from coal to fuel oil consumption is known to have been made in the boilers of six factories. Two glass factories have begun to fire their pot furnaces, and one red lead factory its muffle furnace with oil. A seasoning powder factory is firing a tornish boiler with wood, and estimating its saving thereby at from $30 to $100 per day. Two machine shops are manufacturing oil burners locally.

The number of silk filatures which have secured cocoons grows. There are now 14 at work or preparing shortly to open, and there is optimism that the spring crop will become available. A new silk spinning mill has commenced operations.

With price adjustments in the products of weaving and dyeing factories, this type of plant is again in full production. Most large cotton mills are working all spindles. New handkerchief and hosiery factories are appearing. There is a steady production in consumers goods such as thermos bottles, lamp bulbs, straw-board, toys, clocks, and other products which find a market overseas. Tea hongs are getting ready for the spring crop which is now hoped for, though earlier there were doubts as to this possibility

Group Instruction

Group meetings of representatives of three types of factories were held. These were of flashlight bulb manufacturers, of straw-hat manufacturers whose summer manufacture, using cellulose paint, is about to begin, and of the larger electro-platers, for a discussion of dust exhaust systems. Useful results are accruing from each meeting. The work of the evening classes which commenced their sessions last month is continuing. Owners and No. 1 fitters of machinery manufacturing shops met nine times during the month. The aim is the improvement in design and safety of locally made machines. Owners and No. 1 operators of workshops using power presses met eight times. The aim is the safer operation of power presses. There are 153 students in the two classes.

A nail factory has commenced operations in a crowded district without deafening noise in the neighbourhood, due to satisfactory insulation against noise. The experiment is significant and points the way to alleviation in other cases.

A satisfactory fume absorption system in one seasoning powder factory was completed during the month, and two-others are being installed. Provision for fume elimination has been supervised in two hydrochloric acid plants early coming into operation.

There were 137 occupational and industrial accidents reported, among which there were appreciably fewer fatalities, these numbering three. Six women were injured. The causes of 119 are known with sufficient accuracy, and 42 were the subject of detailed investigation and instruction in prevention.

Classified by industries, 38 accidents, two of them fatal, took place in textile operations, 23, without fatalities, in machinery and metal products plants, 12 on building under construction, and eight each in food, tobacco, and printing plants. In all, 23 workers, one fatally, were injured connection with transportation.

There were 18 fires in industrial plants, with the loss of one life. There are five in textile plants, three in printing and photo-engraving, two in celluloid, and one each in machinery, food, chemical and other industries.

Accident Prevention

Measures to ensure safe operation in plants using cellulose spray paint, by the installation of proper paint booths, were achieved in three factories, and are under way in six others. Fume proof lamps were installed in locations using hazardous goods in three plants, suitable storage for collodion in one, and dust enclosures for motors in two plants. Machine guards of various types were installed in 44 factories.

Reports were received that adequate compensation was paid in respect of two fatalities of three occurring. In the third instance no relative is known, but funeral and medical expenses were met by the factory.

Application for the registration of 23 steam plants not previously registered was made. In all 26 installation inspection certificates and 50 annual reinspection certificates were lodged. There were 103 pressure vessels known to be under expert care during the month.

Two new boilers are under construction with permit.

There were eight strikes and seven cases of unrest handled by the Section during the month, while one strike and four cases of unrest were pending settlement from the last month and carried over to the present. No less than eight establishments and 3,815 workers were involved in the strikes, and seven establishments and 1,090 workers in the unrest. A total loss of 9,602 mandays resulted from the strikes excluding two cases pending at the end of the month.

Contention over the problem of wages was responsible for a total of eight cases, five strikes and three of unrest.

Two cases were disputes over allowances, two over dismissal of workers, and one each over treatment, hours of labour, and suspension of business. Of the 15 disputes, four were settled with workers' demands entirely accepted, eight partially accepted, one rejected, and two were pending a settlement.

Among the 15 establishments involved, there were four textile mills and three food and drinks plants. Eight of the establishments have Chinese management, five British, one American, and one Swiss.

Mauretania Sails from Honolulu

Honolulu, Apr. 6.

The British liner Mauretania (35,739 tons), of the Cunard White Star Line, which sailed from New York about three weeks ago, has left Honolulu after taking aboard supplies. The captain freely described the voyage from New York through the Panama Canal, but did not disclose the destination of the vessel. It is believed that the ship is bound for Australia to take up service as a troop transport.—Reuter.

Salaried Opposition Leader in Burma

Move to Create Sense Of Responsibility

SPECIAL TO THE "N.C.D.N."

Rangoon, Apr. 6.

With the object of "creating responsibility in the Opposition and its leader," Mr. Ganga Singh has given notice of his intention to introduce a leader of the Opposition Bill which provides for the appointment and salary of a Leader of the Opposition in the House of Representatives.

The Bill proposes a monthly salary of Rs. 1,000 and travelling allowances for a Leader of the Opposition, who would be forbidden to undertake for a remuneration any employmen other than his duties as Opposition Leader.

The statement of objects and reasons of the Bill says that the experience of the last three years in the House of Representatives has shown that the Opposition Leaders have been working in a most irresponsible manner, and only with a "lookout to secure a seat on the Cabinet by any means right or wrong."

Public interest, it is alleged, has been absolutely put in the background. Therefore, this was a bill to create responsibility in the Opposition and its leader, that the appointment might be recognized with a salary, to create the responsibility and safeguarding of the public interest.—Reuter.

Britain Creates Coal Production Council

Exports to Neutrals Buying German Fuel to Be Pushed

London, Apr. 5.

Creation of a Coal Production Council to promote substantial increase in British coal output was announced by the Mines Department this evening. The Council will begin work early next week "to secure a further increase of coal exports to Allied and other countries as well as to maintain supplies for all essential purposes."

City quarters stated they regard the formation of this Council to be of utmost significance since certain neutral countries at present purchase German coal.

The Council, the Mines Department announced, will co-operate with representatives of both mine owners' and workers' unions and with the Government departments concerned.

Lord Portal is to be chairman of the Council, which will be made up of three mines,' three owners' and three Government representatives. three Government delegates.—Havas.

Farewell Song Recital By Mary Stewart

After her charity performance at the Lyceum on Friday, there is nothing that Mary Stewart can do more to demonstrate to Shanghai her accomplishments and her versatility as a singer. She has never failed, in quite a number of appearances here, to delight her audiences and this in spite of having undertaken opera (in which she also showed that she can dance and act), oratorio, large-scale works with orchestra and new songs with piano accompaniment. Her recital on Friday was advertised as a farewell performance: we must hope that this does not imply for ever.

The programme was a comprehensive one, ranging from the early Italian through the great German masters to Debussy and other moderns. As regards performance, the greater the song the more effective it was, showing that Mary Stewart is not the singer to be guilty of faulty interpretation. "Immer Leiser Wird Mein Schlummer," by Brahms and Debussy's "Mandoline" possibly stood out from the rest. There were few greatly thrilling moments: the programme was not designed to provide them for nearly all the songs chosen were either in quiet, reflective mood or in lightly comic vein. Of the latter, Debussy's "Maman Dites Moi" was most effective.

If it were asked to point to what it is that makes Mary Stewart's singing such a pleasure to hear it would not be necessary to stress her easy control, her careful enunciation, her judicious interpretation. These are the attributes of any good singer. The peculiar beauty of her voice derives from its timbre. The contralto voice is no more natural to a woman than tenor is to a man and that is why so many contraltos who on other grounds are classed as good singers produce such an unpleasant throaty tone in their lower register. Mary Stewart, however, is a contralto whose voice does sound natural and throughout all its extensive range.

She was considerably assisted on Friday by the excellent accompaniments of Mr. Wilhelm Loewit who managed at all times to maintain a correct proportion between voice and piano. He shone also as a soloist in the two works he played: Brahms's Intermezzo in E minor and Chopin's Folonaise in A, Op. 53.—c.

To-day, Morning Show at 10.30 a.m.
"BEYOND BENGAL"
44 cts., 60 cts., 85 cts. Children 30 cts. (except 85 cts. seats)

ASTOR

NOW PLAYING!
at 2.30, 5.30 and 9 p.m.

Also, Big Added Attraction,
"BATTLE FLEETS of ENGLAND"
A "March of Time" Special.
(Stall) 60 cts. (Bal.) 80 cts., $1.00

Portuguese Troops Leave Lappa

Comply With Japanese Request; Order Restored In Chungshan District

Hongkong, Apr. 6.

Portuguese forces were withdrawn yesterday from Lappa Island, part of the territory near Macao which had long been the source of jurisdictional disputes between the Chinese and the Portuguese authorities, a message from Macao reported today.

The Japanese authorities, on Monday, had demanded the withdrawal of Portuguese troops from Wanchai and Namping on Lappa Island in representations to the Portuguese authorities which also complained about the flights of Portuguese aeroplanes over the Chungshan district, the report added.

Order Restored

Meantime, peace and order were being rapidly restored to the Chungshan district again under Japanese occupation, Chinese reports reaching here said. Motorbus service between Shekki and Macao was scheduled to be resumed today, they said.

Indications pointed to a long Japanese occupation of the Chungshan district this time, as the Japanese forces began building permanent defences at Tsinshan, Heungchow, and Sancho Island, according to Chinese reports. Last year, the Japanese troops withdrew from Chungshan after a brief occupation "out of respect to the birthplace of the late Dr. Sun Yat-sen" and "with the confidence that the awakened people of Chungshan will desists from future anti-Japanese actions."

When Chungshan again became a guerilla base, Japanese naval and army forces returned.—Domei.

Anglo-Soviet Trade Reviewed

Lord Halifax Discusses Prospects with Envoy

London, Apr. 6.

Improvement of Anglo-Soviet trade relations was the subject raise by M. Ivan Maisky, the Soviet Ambassador in London, at his recent meeting with Lord Halifax, the Foreign Secretary, says Reuter's diplomatic correspondent.

In Russian quarters it is contended the Allies would benefit directly through better trade with the Soviet Union, also indirectly, because clauses in the Soviet mutual assistance pacts with Lithuania, Latvia and Estonia provide the Baltic states with transit facilities through Russia. Thus Britain could obtain Baltic supplies, as well as Russian, via Murmansk or Black Sea ports.

Whether Russian transport would be able to make such routes feasible is considered very doubtful, but the suggestion forms part of the Russian argument in favour of resuming normal trade relations with the Western Powers.—Reuter.

Spanish Government Decorates Priests

Madrid, Apr. 6.

The Grand Cross of Isabel the Catholic has been awarded by the Spanish Government to Father Enrique Las Heras, Professor of History at the Bombay University, and Bishop Juan Casado, head of the Spanish Dominican Missions in Tonking, it was announced here today. Father Juan Calvo, author of the first Spanish-Japanese dictionary which was printed in Japan, was named Commander of the Order of Isabel the Catholic.—Havas.

TO-DAY
Matinee at 2.15: Evening at 9
Last Performances
"SCHEHERAZADE"
Choreographic drama. Music by Rimsky-Korsakow
"PAVILLON d'ARMIDE"
Classical ballet. Music by Tcherepnin
by
LE BALLET RUSSE
at the
LYCEUM THEATRE
Acclaimed by Critics!

English Judge Stabbed In Back

London, Apr. 6.

Judge Edwin Burgis, Chairman of the Lancashire and Cheshire Conscientious Objectors' Tribunal, after presiding all day at a meeting of the tribunal in Manchester, was stabbed four times in the back at a station while awaiting a train last night. He was taken to hospital in a serious condition.

A man has been detained by the police and charged with attempted murder.—Reuter.

Utah Gives 225,000 Acres to Government

Salt Lake City, Apr. 6.

The State of Utah on Friday agreed to trade 225,000 acres of its land in the Great Salt Lake desert to the United States Government in exchange for an equal parcel of public domain in another part of the State.

The exchange will make it possible for the Government to have a consolidated holding of more than a million acres in the desert to be used for the world's largest aerial bombing and gunnery range.—United Press.

AFAYETTE CINEMA
323 R. Lafayette Tel. 81200
To-day at 2.30, 4.45 7 and 9 p.m.
PAT O'BRIEN in
"SLIM"
Morning Show at 10.30 a.m.
SYLVIA SIDNEY in
"Trail of Lonesome Pine"

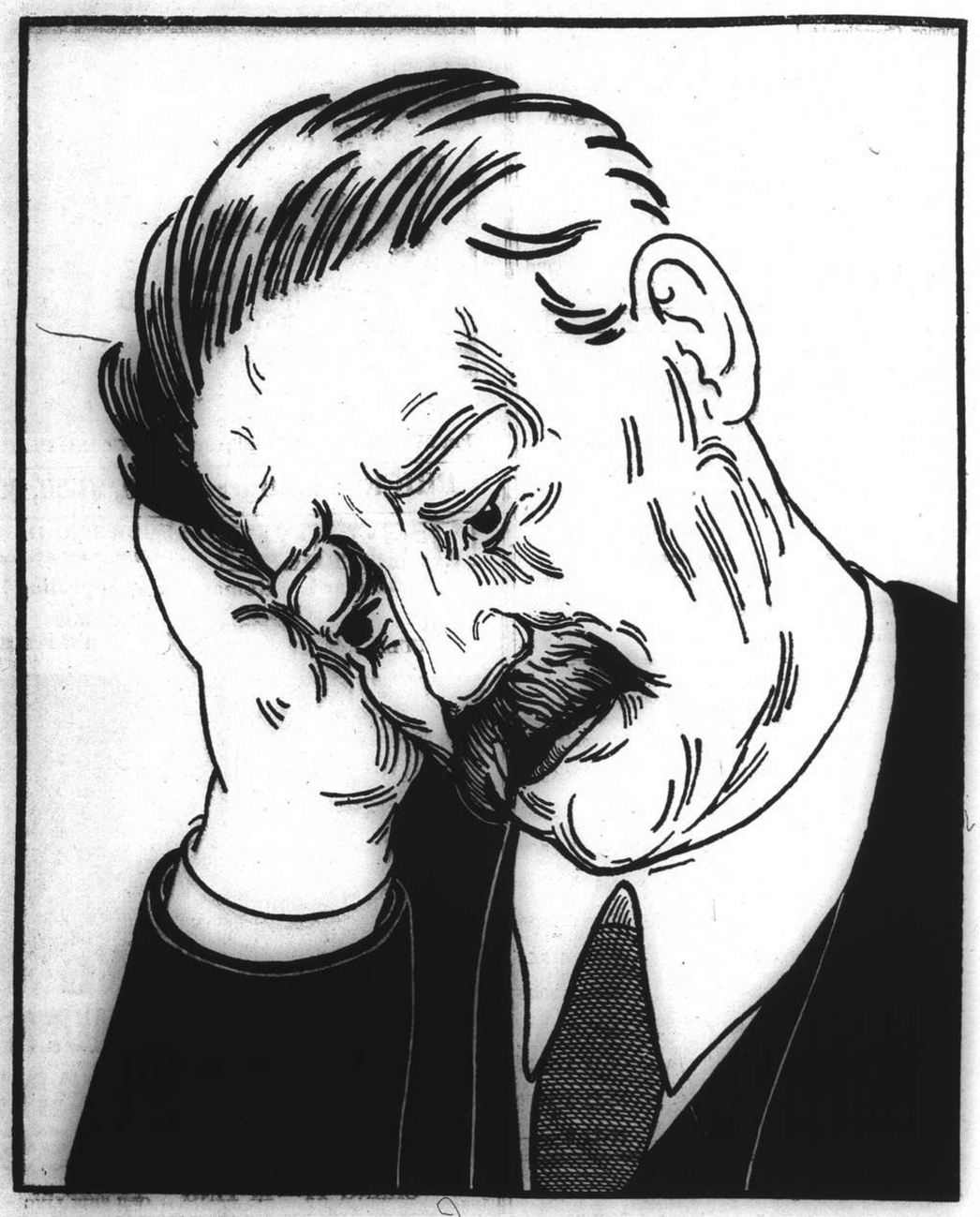
Uptown
To-day at 2.30, 5. 7 and 8.15 p.m.
Re-issue
TARZAN THE APE MAN

with JOHNNY WEISSMULLER.
Sunday Morning at 10.30 a.m. Only!
Selected Cartoon Programme Mickey Mouse, Donald Duck etc., in Technicolour, Plus the Latest Picture of Dionne Quintuplets.
ALL SEATS 40 cts.

NEXT CHANGE!
A thrill-packed, wise-cracking comedy.

"If I Could Only Remember...!"

Are you prone to forgetfulness, or suffer annoying lapses of memory?. If so, then it is high time you took stock of yourself for this is Nature's warning that your nerves are becoming frayed, and your vitality is at a low ebb. Amnesia, or the impairment of memory should not be regarded too lightly, for apart from the annoyance caused, it can also lead to serious results in the general condition of one's health. Wakamoto Yeast Tablets are a distinct and valued remedy for the restoration of sound, healthy nerves, and the overcoming of fatigue induced by overwork or strain.



Supplied in Powder Form too

WAKAMOTO YEAST TABLETS

Obtainable at all leading chemists

強身補血 若素 營養胃腸劑 返老還童

君如爲胃腸病所困，每日於餐後服用若素四片至八片，定能使君飲食舒適，一切之煩燥，痛苦盡消。如獲新生，此乃屢試不爽者，望君勿用遲疑，速購服之。

WAKAMOTO LTD.
176 Nanzing Road Telephone 46017

IN PARENTHESIS

Wives Don't Count

"THERE were three ladies on the bus with me."

"But I thought you said your wife was with you, besides your friends?"

"That's right—three ladies and my wife."

* * *

"Darling"?

WHEN I come home on Fridays, she asks me, "How much did you make this week, darling?" It depends on my answer whether she goes on calling me "darling" until the next Friday.

* * *

One to Remember

A SOLDIER who had been seriously wounded was carried into hospital.

"I see you have three wounds," said the Irish doctor.

"Yes," murmured the soldier.

"H'm. I'm afraid one of them will be fatal; but you can expect to recover from the other two."

* * *

Front Philosophy

"DON'T worry," old man," said the corporal to the nervy private. "If a bomb comes over marked specially for you you'll get it. If it isn't, you won't."

"I know," was the reply. "But that's not the one I am worried about. It's the one marked, 'To whom it may concern' that worries me."

* * *

Light Literature

THE humorously-minded A.R.P. worker, tired of inactivity and the monotony of pacing his hut, suddenly thought of something to do. He seized the telephone. "Hello, hello! Is that the public library?"

"Yes, this is the library."

"Have you any light literature?"

"Yes."

"Well, put it out at once!"

* * *

What Neighbours Think

Two old ladies were finding things rather difficult to manage on their small joint income, so one suggested that they dispense with their maid.

The other looked a bit doubtful, and then asked. "What will the neighbours think if we do without a maid?"

"If we haven't a maid we'll never know, what the neighbours think," was the reply.

* * *

What a Chance

EXTRACT from a parish magazine—"A rummage sale will be held in the village hall on the second Saturday of the month in aid of the Comforts for the Troops Fund.

"This is a chance for the ladies of the congregation to get rid of anything that is not worth keeping, but is too good to be thrown away. Don't forget to bring your husbands."

* * *

Whoa There

ONE of the Canadian soldiers who recently landed in England stated that in a bar "over there," a drunk, an obvious stranger, insisted on shouting, "Hitler is just a horse's neck!"

An indignant customer knocked him down.

He regained his feet and said it again. And again he was knocked down.

Back he came, and as he made the remark a third time, a friendly bartender whispered: "Look here, pal, go easy. You're in Canada now, and we think a lot of horses over here!"

* * *

Some Swallow

"I'LL give £1 to anybody who can drink six pints in five minutes," said the man who had just walked into the inn.

The little man in the corner rose and walked out.

A quarter of an hour later he returned. "I'll have a go at that six pints, mister," he said. And he proceeded to put back the six pints with a minute to spare.

The other, greatly astonished, said: "Well, I never thought it was possible."

"Neither did I," said the little fellow, "until I went down to the King's Arms and tried it."

* * *

Slower and Slower

"STEADY men wanted for employment in ammunition factory," read the advertisement.

William applied and was taken on, but his first morning's work aroused the foreman's wrath.

"Luaduck!" he roared, "I know we advertised for steady men, but you're blinkin' well motionless!"

* * *

Not Intended

"So you broke an umbrella over your husband's head," remarked the Magistrate.

"Oh, that was an accident, sir, I didn't mean to break the umbrella."

* * *

Heard in Court

ONCE, when he called me he used to say, "Oh, darling!" Now it's just, "Here, you!"

Husband: When a brick came through the window I knew my mother-in-law had arrived.

There are many who could come and give me a good character, but they are all afraid of my wife.

I dodged behind a table, and when my mother-in-law threatened me I refused to come out—I was determined to be master in my own house.

When we left home my wife told me she was going to tell the magistrate the truth. I was so surprised that I have forgotten what I intended to say.

* * *

Mostly Feminine

MISTRESS:—Mary, you have been prying into my chest of drawers again.

Maid:—I wouldn't think of such a thing, ma'am. Besides, none of my keys fit it.

Mistress:—Why, Bridget, this is the third time I've had to tell you about the finger bowls. Didn't the lady you last worked for have them on the table?

Maid:—No, ma'am, her friends, always washed their hands before they came.

"So you are still carrying your wife's picture round in the back of your watch, eh?"

"Yes, and every time I close my watch I feel like I'm putting the lid on her."

It's every girl's ambition to marry a man who can support her in the manner in which she's been costumed.

Men are roped in by girls with a line.

A hula dancer may not be a magician but she's always a good hipnotist.

Little Enthusiasm in North

Peiping People Seem Hardly Aware of Institution Of Mr. Wang Ching-wei's Government

SPECIAL TO THE "N.C.D.N."

Peiping, Mar. 30.

THE great day has come and gone. It was something of a disappointment here in Peiping, where the inauguration of Mr. Wang Ching-wei's "Reformed Government" passed off almost completely unnoticed. The city was not beflagged or decorated in any way; it presented its everyday appearance. And one had to walk for nearly half an hour before one saw an occasional new flag flying over some official building or other. The complete lack of interest shown by the general public is a very good indication of the official attitude, for public demonstrations here are always made to order.

In striking contrast to the appearance of the city on December 15, 1937, on the occasion of the proclamation of the "Provisional Government," there were today no public celebrations of any kind, no proclamation read from the top of the Heavenly Peace gate, no rash of posters, no flag-waving processions, no triumphal arches, no illuminations—nothing at all, absolutely nothing. The police had not even troubled to change the five-colour star in the badges on their hats. It was as if the Peiping authorities were entirely indifferent to this dawn of a new era.

The only indication that we had entered the new era, was the sight of our old friend, the Kuomintang flag, flying over a few of the government buildings—by no means over all of them—such as the old Waichiaopu building, where Mr. Wang Ke-min gave a short address, the Central Post Office, and some of the police-stations. Much more interesting was the fact that all Japanese buildings, whether public or private, which had crossed flags at the entrances, still firmly displayed the old five-colour flag. Another interesting sidelight is the following: A Post Office order was recently made public to the effect that from March 30 to April 5 all letters would be stamped with a special Chinese chop reading: "In commemoration of the establishment of the new Central Government of the Chinese Republic." This order was, however, rescinded before March 30.

Apparent Lack of Interest

What is the meaning of this apparent lack of interest in local official circles? Can it be that north China is not taking the "Reformed Government" as seriously as does Tokyo? It seems almost sacrilege to suggest such a thing. Yet the two huge five-colour flags that adorned the entrance of the North China Railways Administration today and that were to be seen outside other Japanese-controlled concerns, as also the talk and innuendos one hears in Japanese circles and those close to the Chinese administration, all this scarcely tends to allay such "dangerous thoughts."

Then, too, there was the strange attitude of Mr. Wang Ke-min at the recent interview he gave to foreign correspondents on his return from the Nanking conference. He appeared to be in high good humour and very pleased with himself, which was hardly what one would have expected from a person who was supposed to have signed his political death warrant, by agreeing to merge his northern government in that of the new central government. Taking all this into consideration, it is not surprising that the conclusion of many observers foreign and Chinese here is "Plus ça change, plus c'est la même chose." Or that they believe that the change of flag is unlikely to affect the real status of north China, which will probably continue to enjoy the same amount of autonomy as hitherto.

When I used the words "new flag," it should really have been old flag: the red Kuomintang flag with a white sun on a blue ground in the upper corner. Above it is now flown a special yellow pennant. In the north the words on this pennant are a little different from those in the south. Here they read: "peace and harmony; oppose communism." In the south: "peace and harmony; reconstruct the country!" The difference, one supposes, is due either to the fact that the north is already reconstructed or that the south is free from Communism.

People's Reaction

The flag question, in general, which is not without a certain significance, if only as a symbol, I find hard to understand. If the great idea was to impress the Chinese people, one would have thought the re-hoisting of the Kuomintang flag about the worst way of doing so. And, if the Japanese here in Peiping could hear what the "man in the street" thinks about it—but for obvious reasons they do not—they, too, might have their doubts.

"Hao la! Tung yang hual la! Lao chi tzu hui lai la!" (Good. The Japanese are ruined. The old flag is back again) said my rickshaw coolie laughing, when I pointed out one of the flags.

Another Chinese when discussing the change of flags, said, *"Tung yang hanchen pu hanchen?"* (Aren't the Japanese disgraced?)

The general, if vague, idea appeared to be that the re-hoisting of the Kuomintang flag here was a sign of Japanese weakness.

Nor is this viewpoint of theirs so very strange. For nearly two years, the Japanese army leaders, who, as one gathers from the "Japan Times," are not really dictators at all, but are merely carrying out the wishes of the Japanese people, have, time and again, assured us that "Never! Never!" would they have any dealings with the Kuomintang. Now, suddenly, these vehement asseverations are ignored, and the Kuomintang colours are hoisted once more. Even the Chinese public, short as their memory usually is, can scarcely have forgotten these repeated protestations.

Cause for Scepticism

Then, again, there is the whole history of the flags in Peiping, as to which the Chinese public has some cause to become sceptical. On the overthrow of the Manchus in 1912, their Dragon flag was replaced by the five-barred flag of the Republic. Omitting the short but stirring episodes of the Restoration in 1917, this lasted till 1928, when the northern government was overthrown in its turn, and the Kuomintang flag took possession. In December 1937, when they thought the Incident was over, the Japanese hauled down the Kuomintang flag, and restored the five-barred flag. Now again the five-barred flag is once more taken down and the Kuomintang flag restored. Well, after all that, the Chinese here may surely be excused, if they are inclined to suspect that the Japanese are no longer quite so sure of themselves, or, at any rate, do not really know what they want.

One should, no doubt, be chary of criticizing anything the Japanese do in China, seeing that, as they are constantly assuring us, they know their China so much better than we do. There may, therefore, be some deeper reason for this belated recognition of the Kuomintang, of which we have not grasped the true significance. Some cynics, indeed, suggest that there is "method in this madness," and that it represents a kind of re-insurance. Their argument is: Supposing that matters do not go entirely according to expectations, and that Mr. Wang Ching-wei does not prove to be the grand success that the Tokyo government has promised the people of Japan, then, by having restored the Kuomintang flag and thus tacitly recognized the Kuomintang, might not the Japanese have provided themselves with a second string to their bow? It seems an unlikely, though by no means impossible, explanation. In the course of the China Incident we have already seen no less strange volte-faces, and we may well live to see several more.

Don't Include Too Much

Soochow's Welcome to New Government

Bad Weather Interferes With Celebrations

FROM OUR OWN CORRESPONDENT

Soochow, Apr. 4.

Soochow has been receiving more than its share of rain for the past few days and this dampened the ardour for parades. Even so on Monday night a crowd gathered on the Kwoen Zien expecting to see a lantern procession, but nothing happened. Monday and Tuesday were most disagreeable and so yesterday's sun brought out large crowds to see the display of fireworks.

During the day there was sporadic firing of fireworks and this served to keep the public in a state of expectancy. The programme proper commenced at 7 p.m. and lasted until 9 o'clock. The attitude of most of the onlookers was to see what would happen and this seems to be more or less the attitude to the new regime. It is not being discussed. New flags have replaced the five coloured ones, but the yellow pennant at the top is hardly visible with its legend of peace and "down with Communism."

Rice Prices Decrease

Price of rice has dropped $1 under last week's quotation and the shops seem to have ample supplies. A rumour has persisted that with the coming of Mr. Wang Ching-wei to power stocks of rice would be made available. Should this happen he will have gone a long way towards winning favour with the people. Belts have been tightened almost to the limit and, when a man and his children are hungry, political issues become blurred and the one who can offer bread becomes a friend. Rickshaw fares in most instances have doubled and invariably the price of rice enters into the bargaining with the men. Gasolene in tins could be bought for $3.40 each gallon, and there seem to be ample supplies. Fuel prices continue to rise and wood becomes scarcer as times goes on. Shortage of coal has made it necessary for the military to take a hand in the electric light plant in order to assure operation.

Snapshot Guild

When you snap a picture, do you get close enough to your subject?

This is one of the best ways to make your pictures simple and unified. Get close enough to eliminate objects and details that have nothing to do with the picture subject. Let your subject appear large enough to dominate the picture.

To make your pictures include just enough, and not too much, use your view finder carefully. Decide what you want to take, point the camera at the chosen subject, and move forward until the image in the view finder shows just the part you want. Then judge the distance carefully, focus accurately and snap the picture.

Most cameras, including box cameras, allow you to snap pictures when you are as near as six to eight feet to your subject. Some focus for closer distances. And, if you slip a portrait attachment on the camera lens, you can snap pictures at 3½ feet or nearer.

When you get a picture that happens to include too much, try trimming it until it looks right. Then have an enlargement made of the picture as trimmed.

Make it a rule to take pictures near enough to exclude everything that does not help your "picture idea." Soon you will find you are getting better pictures.

Contraband Control In Mediterranean

Cargoes of 498 Ships Examined in March

SPECIAL TO THE "N.C.D.N."

London, Apr. 5.

From authoritative sources it is learned that cargoes of 498 ships, exclusive of vessels coming from the Far East, were considered in contraband control bases in the Mediterranean during March.

One patrol area alone during two months boarded 288 ships for inspection of papers, and communicated with 698 ships by signal.

Some vessels were diverted to contraband control bases, but most were allowed to proceed without delay.—Reuter.

N.Z. Premier Elected Leader of Labour

SPECIAL TO THE "N.C.D.N."

Wellington, N.Z., Apr. 4.

By a large majority, the caucus of the Labour Party has elected Mr. P. Fraser, new Prime Minister of New Zealand, leader of the party. No deputy leader has been chosen. The election was necessitated by the death of Mr. J. M. Savage.

The present Cabinet has been confirmed in office, but the allocation of portfolios and the question of additional ministers will be the subject of a report to the caucus in a few weeks. The whole position will be reviewed at the end of the year.—Reuter.

LIEUTENANT Norman Parsons of Wilton Road, Southampton, owes his life to the fact that twice, whilst he was on leave, his ship was sunk. In spite of the fact that his father went down in the Titanic in 1912, he decided to join the R.N.V.R. He was posted to the minesweeper Aragonite. She struck a mine and sank but Parsons was on leave. He was then posted to the minelayer Sphinx. She foundered after being damaged by enemy attack, but Parsons was once again on leave.

Kuling's Necessaries Cheaper Than Here

Food Arrives Regularly; Resort May Be Opened

SPECIAL TO THE "N.C.D.N."

Kuling, Mar. 25.

Kuling enjoyed a comparatively warm winter until the last two months, when there were two snow and ice storms, the latter doing much damage to some of the beautiful trees on the Estate. Everyone was thankful for the mild weather, owing to the fuel problem as no coal was available at Kuling this winter. The Japanese authorities, however, gave permission for wood to be cut in certain areas, which with the addition of charcoal enabled residents to carry on fairly comfortably.

Foodstuffs are arriving fairly regularly, though prices have increased of late—rice which was being sold at $8 per burden (160 catties) is now $14, though compared with other places, this is very reasonable, but it must be remembered that all round Lushan, rice is grown in large quantities. Pork was thought dear at 72 cents each catty, and curiously enough there is a scarcity of fish, which used to be brought up in large quantities from Lake Poyang in winter. There are rumours that Kuling may be opened to foreigners this summer, but one cannot obtain any definite statement on the subject. No doubt there are many in the Hankow area, who would be only too glad to spend a summer here after remaining in the outport for the last two summers, without a change of air.

The foreign community at Kuling has been reduced of late, with the death of senior members of the community, such as Mr. J. Berkin, Mrs. Gulston and Miss Hunter, who are much missed. There are now 46 foreigners on the hill, of which 31 are British.

Dr. and Mrs. Suen and family recently left for Shanghai. The former has been in charge of the Community Hospital for several years, and did very good work, being highly respected by Chinese and foreigners for his skill and knowledge, specially in tuberculosis work. The number of inpatients at the Community Hospital is considerably reduced though the daily clinic shows that a great need for this work exists. The Board are having great difficulties in financing operations, which have been carried on at a loss for a considerable time. At present, Dr. Rowley is superintending the work, with a small staff, but people fear it will tax her strength, as she has only recently recovered from a very serious operation.

Turkish Minister of Defence Resigns

SPECIAL TO THE "N.C.D.N."

Ankara, Apr. 5.

General Tinaz has relinquished his post as Minister of National Defence, owing to ill-health. He is to be succeeded by M. Saffe Tarikan, the former Minister of Education.—Reuter.

YATES STUDIO

Three 4 in. Photos

One 8 x 10 in. Portrait

$3 only

411 Avenue Joffre
(near Rue Chapsal)
Telephone 82396

CONCENTRATED — THEREFORE ECONOMICAL

If you want to save money, yet use the best dentifrice you can buy, try the Kolynos "dry brush" technique.—That is, use only a half-inch of Kolynos on a **dry** brush. See how quickly Kolynos becomes a pleasant-tasting, active foam that surges into every crevice on and between the teeth. Stains and discoloration disappear almost at once.

Start this amazing Kolynos "dry brush" technique today. You'll see how really clean and sparkling your teeth can be and how economical Kolynos is to use.

For further ECONOMY BUY the LARGE TUBE

KOLYNOS
the economical
DENTAL CREAM

REPLENISH YOUR WARDROBE

THIS SPRING

A new suit, a couple of shirts, or a few pairs of socks, etc.

TAILORING DEPARTMENT

Cut, fit and style guaranteed. All garments cut and supervised by our foreign cutter. We undertake tailoring of every description from a mere pair of Shorts to a full Dress Suit.

SMART PIN STRIPE SUITINGS,
All English materials, in Greys and Fawns
SUIT TO MEASURE
PRICES $125 to $169

SUPERIOR GRADE SUITINGS
We also carry a large range of high-class English Suitings in the latest and smartest colourings.
SUIT TO MEASURE
PRICES $195 to $350

WORSTED FLANNEL SUITINGS
Always a Great Favourite!
Medium Grey shade in a dependable English cloth.
SUIT TO MEASURE $195
EXTRA TROUSERS $79.50

GREY FLANNEL SUITS
SUIT TO MEASURE
PRICES $130 to $174

SPORTS COATS and FLANNEL TROUSERS
Smart Coats, ready-to-wear and made to measure.
PRICES FROM $65 TO $150

"DUNLOP" "GRADS" AND "GABS" (Trousers)
To wear with the above jackets.
PRICE $95
FLANNEL TROUSERS FROM $35

A tight-rope walker named Cole
Balanced girls on the end of a pole;
When their fears he first sighted,
He calmly recited,
With Jockeys my squirms
I control.

NEW STOCKS OF COOPER'S JOCKEY SHORTS AND SHIRTS JUST RECEIVED

VIYELLA UNSHRINKABLE STANDARD SOCKS
If you have not already worn these famous Socks, it will pay you to do so.
Available in all Plain Shades and Smart Designs
PLAIN SHADES $9.95 PAIR FANCY DESIGNS $11.95 PAIR

Whether Rain or Shine
BUY A "DUCKBACK" RUBBERLESS RAINCOAT
Before stocks are exhausted. THE PRICE IS ONLY $45.50

GOOD VALUE
ENGLISH MADE FUR FELT HATS.
A "Townend" Product
SPRING SHADES $39.50

Sole Agents in Shanghai for
LINCOLN BENNETT ENGLISH MADE HATS

WE CARRY THE LARGEST SELECTION OF IMPORTED TIES IN SHANGHAI

JUST RECEIVED An advance shipment of the newest
AMERICAN PALM BEACH TIES
PRICES $9.95, $10.95, $19.50 EACH

Other Ties include:
TOOTAL, BROCKLEHURST, in Silk and Cashmere, Macclesfield, etc.
PRICES FROM $3.40 TO $25.50 EACH

Have you see the new
ADMIRATION SHIRTS?
With the Art-Flex Permanently Fused (Trubenised) Collar. Approved by the American Institute of Laundering.
In Stripes and Solid Colours

SPECIAL VALUE IN BROADCLOTH SHIRTS
English material, beautiful texture, soft as silk. Unquestionably exceptional value. Solid colours in Blue, Cream, Grey and White.
SHIRT WITH ATTACHED COLLAR $18.50
SHIRT AND 2 COLLARS $21.50

WHITEAWAY, LAIDLAW & CO., LTD.
SHANGHAI

Tops
in Artistically Embroidered
LINENS
Luxurious Linens in a large variety of exquisite patterns from the most elaborate bedspread to a simple napkin.

Hongkong & Shanghai Lace Co.

17 Museum Road Telephone 16071
Shanghai, China.

EUROPEAN
ANTIQUITIES & RARITIES
The Home of Fine Arts
Antiques and rarities, the like of which have never been seen in Shanghai, are now obtainable only at our store.
1310 Avenue Joffre Free Inspection Invited

Use
GOLDEN STATE
BAKING POWDER
for delicious cakes

Golden State Baking Powder is made of pure cream tartar which is extremely beneficial to your health, and at the same time, it makes your cakes beautifully light. It is still the least expensive of baking powders in its quality field. Compare these prices . . . and then buy

GOLDEN STATE
BAKING POWDER

4 oz. tin	$ 0.95
8 oz. tin	$ 1.80
1 lb. tin	$ 3.50
5 lb. tin	$14.00

Obtainable at all leading groceries and department stores.

T. MACDONALD & CO.
FUNERAL UNDERTAKERS—1076 SINZA RD.
All Kinds of Monuments in Stock Telephone 30466

IF YOUR EYES ARE BROWN, LIKE
FRANCES LANGFORD'S
Radio Star, now appearing on the "Texaco Star Theatre"

Here's how to look Your Loveliest!

Use MARVELOUS MATCHED MAKEUP...keyed to the color of your eyes!

ANN: Choose face powder by the color of your eyes? I never heard of such a thing!
RUTH: It's a wonderful new way, Ann, and it applies to rouge and lipstick, too! Do try it! Really, with Marvelous Matched Makeup you look lovelier instantly!
ANN: With your brown eyes, it's perfect, Ruth! But what about me, with gray eyes?
RUTH: Whether your eyes are gray, blue, hazel or brown, the Marvelous people have the right shades for you, Ann! They tested girls and women of every age and coloring—
ANN: And they found proper cosmetic shades depend on eye color, Ruth?
RUTH: Yes! And so they created Marvelous Powder, Rouge and Lipstick keyed to your true personality color, the color that never changes—the color of your eyes!
RUTH: Marvelous Matched Makeup is what we've all been looking for, Ann! The powder is simply wonderful—clings for hours—never cakes or looks "powdery"! Silk-sifted for perfect texture, it gives your skin a beautiful suede-like finish!
RUTH: You'll adore the rouge and lipstick, too, Ann! Marvelous Rouge never gives that hard, "splotchy," artificial look . . . just a soft, natural glow! And Marvelous Lipstick is so creamy and protective—yet its color lasts and lasts!
ANN: Marvelous gives a thrilling new beauty instantly! You can get the Powder, Rouge and Lipstick separately (Mascara, Eye Shadow, too) but for perfect color harmony, get them all! Just order by the color of your eyes! At drug and department stores.

KAILAN MINING ADMINISTRATION
has frequent sailings from
SHANGHAI to CHINWANGTAO
DIRECT

Reservations for passenger accommodation may be made at the
KAILAN MINING ADMINISTRATION
SHIPPING OFFICE, 3rd Floor
Hongkong and Shanghai Bank Building, 12 The Bund, entrance Foochow Road, Telephone 11070 or through the principal Travel Bureaux.

The result of
nearly 100 years
of experience

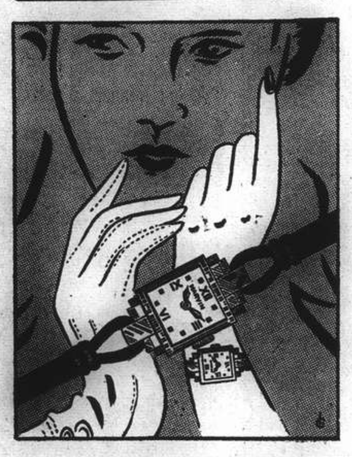
An organization which is the accredited Agent of every important Transportation Company in the world.
Arrangements made through COOK'S save infinite time and trouble and also allow you to examine every alternative.
Tickets, of course, are issued at tariff rates, and there is no booking fee.
All classes of travellers are accorded every attention, and have at their service a complete chain of offices throughout the world, constituting a Travel Service which is entirely unrivalled.

Consult
Thos. Cook & Son, Ltd.
119 Nanking Road Telephone 15335

INTERNATIONAL FUNERAL DIRECTORS
207 Kiaochow Road Telephone 34220
Representatives for
"Rock of Ages" Memorials

Broadway Mansions Hotel
200 Rooms and Suites all with private Bath and Shower
American and European Plan
Broadway Mansions Apartments
Fifty-five unfurnished apartments comprising from single to five rooms.
Each apartment possessing its own kitchen.
"Coolest building in Shanghai during summer months"
Cables: BROADMAN Telephone 46260

MARVIN
SWISS WATCH OF SUPERIOR PRECISION



Will shortly be stocked by all first class watchmakers and department stores.

Sole Agent for China:
E. BERGGLAS
34 Avenue Edward VII
Telephone 13262
(Great Northern Telegraph Building)

M. P. San
"Wholesome"
Assorted Biscuits

Their rich flavour will win every member of your family to eat them regularly.
Growing youngsters, especially, need the nutrition which comes with vitamin-filled M. P. SAN Assorted Biscuits that will replenish their stock of energy . . . and add a surplus to help the vital growing process.
At all compradore, provision and department stores

NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS

Articles and letters intended for publication in the news columns of the paper should be addressed to the Editor and not to individuals.

THE CENTRAL BRITISH WAR FUND
(Shanghai)

"To raise funds for any purpose connected with the present War, and to distribute the same, giving particular consideration to the care and comfort of those serving in His Majesty's Forces, both during and after the period of hostilities,"

Send *your* contribution to

G. H. STACEY ESQ. (*Hon. Treasurer*)
care of the Hongkong & Shanghai Bank.

IMPARTIAL NOT NEUTRAL

OPENING OF LAMALAND

By Tibetan

It is reported that the Tibetan Government has invited numerous foreign business enterprises to open centres in Lhasa and that already work has begun on the construction of a large hospital, theatre and a sports palace. The report has come to Tachienlu that quite a few foreigners are engaged in these new enterprises. It has to be remembered, however, that a foreigner in Lhasa may not necessarily mean a European. Any one wearing a foreign dress in the Land of the Lamas may be regarded as a *pilingki*, European or outsider. Indian baboos are well-known merchants in Lhasa and Chinese traders have lived there for many years; and today it is difficult to find a nomadic encampment or lama temple without a Laoshan somewhere in the offing. A Chinese merchant wearing a Tibetan dress who has lived for long years in Lamaland is not easily recognized as a *jaki* or *janawa*. In local parlance *jana* is the entensive black or the Tibetan name for China; and *jagar* is the extensive white or the name for India; the idea being that in one country they wear white and in the other black; though this is not quite correct of China.

* * *

Of late years Lamaland has if anything become more tightly closed to the outsider and even the Baboo and the Laoshan have had some difficulty in crossing the frontier. But many young students from both countries professing a deep interest in Lamaism and a desire to study this system have been able to enter Tibet with their lama teachers. Many of these young fellows, some of whom have a knowledge of English, have returned again to Minya and are now making some attempt to translate parts of the Ganjur and the Denjur into the Chinese language. This is not easy, however, as it takes long years to grasp some idea of Lama philosophy. Very few Chinese students along the frontier, after years of study, have the faintest idea of the Tibetan words: *Sangngadorjetehba* and very few Europeans, after very close study of the philosophy can give an intelligent explanation of this metaphysical phrase. Some would explain it that the only permanent thing is nothing and that by some mysterous movement of the mind a nasty bit of pork becomes a mutton chop or both may be nothing—and that there is a metaphysical or spiritual realm somewhere, if there is any anywhere, where a cigarette or even a pinch of snuff may be aids to all the wonderful states that lie away above and beyond Nirvana.

There are three *tegbas* which apparently help the patient lama to get from here to there, one being something like a Rolls-Royce, the other resembling an old Ford and the other resembling an old cab horse. But getting there by any *tegba* is only a matter of faith as the flowers both here and there somehow seem to smell the same. Dana Dreding from Drashe Lhumbo is about the only Tibetan on the frontier who can thoroughly and completely explain the *dorjetegba* and sometimes he graciously smiles at my simplicity and ignorance of this profound metaphysical philosophy. He apparently is quite safely and serenely there, so he troubles very little about the number of cigarettes he smokes every day.

* * *

With the advent of the new Dalai, the little Tibetan boy from Amdo, it may be that the Lhasa Government is changing its attitude somewhat towards the outside world and that foreigners may now be permitted to reside and travel in the Land of the Lamas. This has yet, however, to be verified; but many along the frontier still maintain that numerous Europeans are now resident in the sacred capital.

The attitude, however, of the Lama government may be somewhat different towards missionaries. Several of them suffered rather rough treatment at the hands of the Tibetans at Tsakalo, and the day they left this "salt village" the conduct of the Lhasa authorities can only be described as disgraceful. Père Nussbaum is evidently still there and flatly and persistently refuses to budge. Being a medical man and a very kindly fellow with a knowledge of the language, the Lhasa authorities appeared to treat Dr. Bare differently and it looked as if it might be possible for him to reside in Lamaland. He has however, returned to Batang, Chinese territory, and is building up the medical work there.

For many years missionaries along the border seemed to suffer from what was known as the Lhasa bug, the idea being to preach the Gospel. Of late years this seems somehow almost to have disappeared; but not completely. The Foreign Christian Mission is now sending several families for mission work along the frontier. Where these different families will finally be located time will reveal. There is, however, the report of Lamaland being an open country and if that is so missionaries may be able to travel throughout the country.

The difficulty is, and always will be, a passport; and will Lamaism permit and welcome missionaries to reside and travel in the Land of the Lamas? And who will issue the passports and who will afford adequate protection? Is there a Tibetan government apart from Lamaism and is there a Lamaism apart from the Lhasa authorities? The whole question bristles with problems and difficulties which may or may not be surmounted. An open door is not all that it is said to be; and there is always the problem of the language. This demands long years of very intense study and even then very few Tibetans understand their own language when spoken by a foreigner. Moreover missionaries in Tibetan work are called upon to face one of the most deeply entrenched religious systems in the world. Lamaism postulates a road to paradise and an escape from sin and sorrow and disease and death apart from "shedding of the blood." Christianity at its very foundation is antagonistic to Lamaism; and Lamaism is abhorrent of the whole idea of blood and sacrifice.

* * *

Tibetan Christians along the border strongly disfavour the whole idea of missionaries entering Lamaland and preaching the Gospel anywhere adjacent to the large lamaseries. They maintain it would only be courting trouble and possibly inviting disaster. Tibetan Christians are firmly of the opinion that Lamaland can only be reached with the Gospel through institutional work; that is, opening schools, hospitals and orphanages and teaching the boys something of the arts and crafts of other countries. In other words being as wise as serpents and as harmless as doves. Mission work among the Tibetans on the Indian frontier has followed this method with some success; but it has its difficulties.

* * *

Arts and crafts in Yakland are still a "long way from Tipperary" and at present the woolly nomad's one and only ambition is to escape from the fatal Wheel of Life and find himself safe and sound in the "land where the roses never fade." Institutional work, like opening a dairy or butter factory, has been tried and failed. The nomad's wife like her husband, wears a sheepskin, which has been known to last from one generation to another without losing anything of its colour or weight.

Missionaries along the frontier have tried hard to think of ways and means of bringing the Gospel to the frisky nomad, the red-robed draba, and the cultured lama, and have so far discovered that the method followed by the National Bible Society of Scotland seems to be the best, namely, the kindly and courteous presentation of a copy of the Scriptures. The N.B.S.S. Gospels are nicely got up, are clearly printed and are covered free of charge. The lama may take it or leave it, or he may take it and destroy it, or he may take it and read it; and he will find there the Way of Salvation apart from the voice of man.

So far this method has been followed and the N.B.S.S. is ready and prepared to advance all the Scriptures that may be called for; and today these well bound Gospels are in every part of Lamaland.

Wisdom from the Weeklies

Treatment Of Aliens The fact that enemy aliens (most of them the enemy's victims themselves) have been treated with remarkable generosity in this country since the war started is well known, observes the "Economist." So few Germans and Austrians have been interned and so many have been allowed to go back to their daily business that the extremest vigilance is imperative. But there are no grounds at all for the recent fantastic reports intended, it would seem, to inflame tempers and set on foot a spy scare; that 10,000 aliens were at large and unaccounted for; that the tribunals set up to examine aliens exempted them from internment or restraint for the slenderest reasons and without proper investigation; and that the police were vastly alarmed about this "laxity" and the dangers that might ensue. Scotland Yard has been constrained to deny these reports *in toto* and it is the greatest pity that they were ever set abroad. There may be times to come when the casualties and destruction of war will turn tempers irrationally and without discrimination against aliens. It is our duty now as a democratic people to guard against this very human falling-away and not to anticipate it. Some risk must indeed have been incurred by our liberal policy—though it should be remembered that our alien policy before this war was already intended to weed out friends from likely foes. But, after all, it is precisely this quality of mercy that marks us off from Nazidom. Perhaps this is why the quite reasonable fear that mercy may sometimes soften into dangerous sentimentality has recently taken such sensational and unpardonable shape.

* * *

Submarine Depot Ship The functions of a submarine depot ship were described by Bernard Stubbs in the "Listener":

—Whenever a submarine comes in from patrol, she makes straight for the depot ship. As soon as she is safely tied up alongside the crew come aboard the ship for a rest. Submarines usually spend anything up to three weeks on patrol. The crew may never see daylight during that time because the craft will probably be submerged during the day and on the surface only at night. Space is very limited, proper food is difficult to supply, exercise is almost impossible and fresh air is practically non-existent. You cannot have the whole crew coming up at night, in case you have to dive quickly. So the period on patrol, taken by and large, is something of an ordeal and when the men get back they are usually dirty and tired. And the spell in the depot ship is very welcome. Every submarine crew has its own mess, its own long tables and forms to sit on, each man has his own locker in the depot ship. And if you looked round the mess decks you would see here and there a few tables cleared and with the forms upturned on top of them out of use, denoting that that crew are out on patrol in their submarine. Then there is a complete spare crew—their forms are never up on their tables unless they have to replace the personnel of a submarine. The men have every comfort when they are resting in the depot ship. All the work on their submarine, such as refuelling, revictualling, battery-charging, repairs, is done for them by the depot ship crew while they themselves rest. They have recreation space where they play games and get much-needed exercise, and they also get as much shore leave as possible. So much for the men. The submarine itself is equally well looked after. The ship's equipment includes a foundry, coppersmith's shop, plumber's shop, carpenter's shop, light and heavy machine shops, and electrical and torpedo repair shops and also a department for repairs to periscopes. Walking through the workshops I felt all the time that I was being shown over a big factory, and moreover a factory which combined the up-to-date methods of modern mass production with the independence and originality of the individual craftsman.

* * *

German Iron And Steel Any attempt to survey recent German industrial development is hampered by the lack of output figures, points out the "Economist." The iron and steel industry has been somewhat disorganized by repeated changes in policy. For instance, at first, fearing air-raids, orders were concentrated in the most efficient units in "safe" areas. Then, when the bombing did not begin, orders were spread more widely. Again, even before war actually broke out, curtailment in the output of building materials and the falling-off of foreign orders disturbed the smooth working of the industry, while production costs were increased by the compulsory use of low-grade domestic ore and the heavy demand for railway equipment put a heavy strain upon the rolling mills. At the outbreak of the war, supplies of iron ore from France, Algeria, Morocco, Spain and the United States ceased. Since then more low-grade domestic ore has been mined and greater supplies of high-grade Swedish ore have been imported. For the moment, in the absence of large-scale military operations to use up material, the problem of supplies is fairly well solved, though the economic and technical problems arising from the use of inferior ores and *ersatz* materials are mounting up. Exports overseas have been stopped, but orders from European countries are increasing in number. Delivery periods for these orders are again lengthening, ranging from four to eight months. Export prices for iron and steel manufactures are put at 180 to 200 per cent. above pre-war prices. It is claimed that the coal industry, too, has been able to meet the heavy demands made upon it by the iron and steel and substitute industries. This is surprising because, just before the war, there were complaints that output was falling off. Actually, however, it is likely that pre-war output has been mobilized and, in the absence of hostilities, some skilled men have been demobilized. Moreover, the reconstruction of parts of the Polish industry has probably made up for any fall in output in Germany proper. The chief problems of the coal industry, like those of iron and steel, are still to come. The steady expansion of substitute industries and of low-grade ores will increase the pressure for more coal. If military operations begin in earnest the demand will grow greatly, and the shortage of labour will become very acute.

* * *

Financing The War The British governing classes hope most earnestly that they will be able during and after the present war to repeat the triumph of self-preservation, observes the "New Statesman and Nation." But they see already that the difficulties in the way are a good deal more formidable now than they were after the last war. Great Britain, owing to the growth both of the national debt in the last war and of the social services—the ransom paid after 1918 for the preservation of the capitalist social order—entered the present war with an immensely higher level of taxation, so that it is not easy to increase taxes in the proportion in which they were increased between 1914 and 1918 without causing much more social dislocation. British overseas investments are both smaller in value today and liquid to an inferior degree than they were in 1914, and facilities for foreign borrowing are also smaller. Export trade has fallen off badly, and cannot be easily increased so as to finance the purchases wanted in foreign countries. Finance, more than anything else, seems likely, in Sir William Beveridge's phrase, to be the "bottle-neck" in this war, whereas last time shipping space was a much more formidable problem. But, if finance is the "bottle-neck," two consequences follow. It becomes indispensable to increase exports to the utmost possible extent, even with the aid of substantial subsidies; and it also becomes indispensable to reduce home consumption of imported goods or of goods made with imported materials, in order to relieve the pressure on the exchanges. This need for decreased consumption, however, cannot easily be translated into an actual decrease of the required amount unless the Government either rations practically all imported goods, with a drastic control at every stage, or allows their prices to rise so much that consumption of them has to be heavily reduced. The first of these courses would be very unpopular with the Government's own supporters, and also pretty difficult to apply beyond the range of standard necessaries of life. The second course would be liable to give rise to a general inflationary movement, and would be certain to lead to general demands for increased wages, pensions and benefits—demands which could hardly be resisted as long as the capitalist were allowed to make high profits and the middle classes let down lightly in the matter of direct taxation. Accordingly, the Government has so far followed neither policy in any consistent way, though it has leant much more towards the second, which is the easier and is obviously more to the taste of the capitalist interests now in control of the various branches of the Supply and other Ministries.

* * *

What Oil Means The quickest way of appreciating how important our oil supplies are is to imagine what would happen to us at the present moment if we suddenly hadn't got any. In that case the whole internal economy of the country would be wrecked by lack of transport and lubricants, writes Robert Byron in the "Listener." The Navy, the Air Force and, to a very large extent, the Army, would be immobilized. And, in addition, we should lose one of the main strategic advantages which our geographical situation has given us over the enemy. There are various ways of measuring oil consumption but the most convenient is in tons. Before the war Great Britain needed about 12,000,000 tons a year, and Greater Germany about 8,000,000 tons. Various writers and strategists have attempted to calculate by how much the war machine of a great Power working at full blast would increase oil consumption over the peacetime figure. Some have said that consumption in wartime would be doubled; others that it would be trebled. But these are only guesses, and until one side in this war takes the offensive, they will remain guesses. At the same time we can be perfectly certain that the conservation of oil supplies is a major strategic factor in the present situation, and that it must and does affect the designs of the various Commands. Not everyone realizes the number of different oil products which can be got from crude petroleum after it has been released from the bowels of the earth. Some refineries in the United States turn out between 1,700 and 1,800 different grades of oil with different names. Petrol is possibly the most important, and certainly the most familiar; and it is essential to the war machine not only for the Force but also for the tanks, armoured cars and lorries used by the Army. Next in importance from a war point of view come the various types of heavy oil used in nearly every kind of naval vessel as well as by many merchant ships. Though most navies depend mainly on fuel oil for raising steam, there are some units which burn diesel oil in compression ignition engines. The Graf Spee, for instance, had diesel engines; and a ship of this type uses something like fifty tons a day, even at cruising speed. Submarines also use diesel oil when they are on the surface. The third most important category is lubricating oils. These account for only about 3 per cent. of the world's consumption of petroleum, but they are absolutely essential to every kind of machinery, from a sewing machine to a power plant. One of the peculiarities of the modern world is that although oil is absolutely vital to the economy and defence of all civilized nations, only two of the great Powers have yet found enough oil within their own frontiers to supply their own needs. These are the United States and Russia. The others have to import by far the greater part of their oil requirements. A good deal of money has been spent on the search for crude oil in Britain, and we manufacture various lighter oils from coal and Scotch shale; but we still have to import more than 95 per cent. of our oil. Germany, as we shall see, is in a slightly more favourable position with regard to home-produced oil. Nevertheless, the Germans, like ourselves, are largely dependent on oil imports and this gives us a valuable strategic advantage over them at the present time. In order to remedy this lack of oil under their own land, both the Allies and Germany have been storing large quantities—enough, in fact, to last for several months of war even if they were completely cut off from fresh supplies. In addition Britain has built up large reserves of heavy oil and petrol for the use of the Navy and Air Force at their different strategic points throughout the Empire. The storing of oil is not by any means a simple business; you cannot just dump it, as you can coal or timber, on quaysides or railway sidings. It has to have special tanks, and special precautions have to be taken to guard them from fire. Another difficulty is that you cannot use a tank which has had petrol in it for storing heavy oil until it has been very thoroughly cleaned. At the request of the British Government the various competing companies engaged in the import and distribution of petrol and other oils prepared a scheme for keeping this country supplied during the war. As a result a Petroleum Board was set up on which almost all the companies engaged in importing, storing or distributing oil products in the United Kingdom are represented. The individual participants in this arrangement are responsible for providing their share of petroleum products, but it is the Board which arranges for the shipment of the oil to our shores and its distribution throughout the country. In order to facilitate this process the various companies have pooled all their storage and distributing arrangements, and the result is that the total storage capacity of the country has been very much increased and the cost of oil transport cut down.

Wilhelmshaven Base Attacked by R.A.F.

Warship Bombed; Four Destroyers Destroyed; All British Planes Return Safely; Scapa Flow Raid Swiftly Retaliated; Nazis Sink Trawler

London, Apr. 6.

ROYAL Air Force planes yesterday afternoon bombed the German naval base at Wilhelmshaven and attacked, and it was believed destroyed four German destroyers further south, according to an official announcement here last night. The British bombers penetrated German defences in the Jade Estuary and successfully reconnoitred Wilhelmshaven naval base, the announcement said. They then bombed a warship and later attacked the destroyers, according to the announcement. All of the R.A.F. planes returned safely to their base, it was said.

Some observers said the R.A.F. had also bombed another naval vessel at Brunsbuettel during the same raid. Yesterday's raid was regarded as British retaliation for the German raid on Scapa Flow at dusk on Tuesday. British observers here yesterday waited to see whether the Air Force would follow up the Wilhelmshaven raid with further attacks against German bases, indicating a more energetic prosecution of the war by the reorganized Cabinet.

The raid was Britain's first major aerial activity since Sir Samuel Hoare on Wednesday replaced Sir Kingsley Wood as Air Secretary. Air Ministry officials, however, were not inclined to regard the attack as "sensational." They said the British planes, while carrying out a reconnaissance flight, merely found conditions perfect to sail from the clouds to drop bombs.

It was indicated that Sir Samuel Hoare was merely following out the policy of Britain during the last seven months of "an eye for an eye."

British planes bombed German warships at Wilhelmshaven September 4, when it was announced that bombs had struck a number of warships, including the Gneisenau. Since then, however, it has been frequently reported that bombs damaged a German pocket battleship, believed to be either the Admiral Graf Spee—since scuttled—or the Admiral Scheer.

Nazis Attack Trawlers

Five British trawlers from Aberdeen were attacked by German air raiders on Wednesday and one—the Gorspen—was sunk. The crew of the Gorspen was saved when the men put off in lifeboats and were later picked up by the trawler Bracon, which was also attacked. The survivors were landed at a port in northern Scotland.

"After we were attacked," one of the rescuers told the United Press, "we came upon the Gorspen in a sinking condition. We saw her go down with smoke pouring from her." The Bracon was untouched by the attack, he said.

Members of the trawlers' crews revealed that the German planes dropped aerial torpedoes in addition to bombs. "The Nazis seemed determined to sink the Gorspen," one of them added. "They dropped eight bombs, but only one crew member was wounded in the foot. The German planes were still around when we picked up the crew, but flew off when a British fighter appeared."

U-Boats Show No Activity

Meanwhile, the Admiralty issued an official statement declaring that no definite conclusion could be drawn from the recent inactivity of German submarines.

The statement pointed out that no British ship has been sunk by a German U-boat in ten days. The Admiralty suggested that the Germans might be suffering from a lack of personnel to man the under-sea raiders, or a lack of submarines.

The Admiralty stressed the youthfulness of the crews of the captured German U-boats—the average age was 20—indicates a shortage of personnel.—United Press.

Berlin Confirms and Denies Raid

Berlin, Apr. 6.

Authorized sources here last night issued a statement saying that "the High Command does not deny that the British attack on Wilhelmshaven occurred, but there are no details yet available."

Claims of the British Air Ministry to have bombed the German naval base of Wilhelmshaven and destroyed four destroyers yesterday were officially denied by the D.N.B. news agency today. The raids were termed as "complete invention" by the official agency which said that a British plane merely flew over the region at the mouth of the Elbe river where it met with heavy anti-aircraft fire. The plane then dropped two bombs into the water as there was no target nearby, the agency said.—United Press.

Allied Blockade Ministers Meet

Contraband Control of German Aerial Traffic May Become Next Step

SPECIAL TO THE "N.C.D.N."

London, Apr. 6.

M. Georges Monnet, French Blokade Minister, and Mr. R. H. Cross, British Minister of Economic Warfare had a talk lasting for several hours last night. Conversations will be resumed this morning.

M. Monnet stated afterwards: "The blockade is a strong weapon, which is reducing the enemy's strength and making ready for a knockout blow. The Allies do not want to injure any free people, but we have the right, as free peoples fighting for freedom, to take all means to end the war with as little bloodshed as possible. This is a total war and we are entitled to take every measure that falls to our hand."

M. Monnet added that he and Mr. Cross had an excellent first meeting.—Reuter.

British Warships in Adriatic

London, Apr. 6.

A British cruiser and submarine were reported to be in the Adriatic Sea yesterday by the Belgrade correspondent of the London Exchange Telegraph news agency. The correspondent said the German motor vessel Ankara, 4,768, with 4,000 tons of bauxite aboard, was due to leave Dubrowink, Yugoslavia, for Trieste last Wednesday, but was still in port yesterday because of the presence of the British warships. The correspondent added that the Ankara had asked Yugoslavia for an escort, but was refused.—United Press.

Contraband Control of Skies

London, Apr. 5.

Determination to extend contraband control to the skies to curb Germany's newfound air borne commerce was expressed in official quarters here today.

The British and French Governments were in consultation today on the technical problems raised by this plan to stop Germany's air contraband traffic. The Reich of late has been making strenuous efforts to put fleets of commercial planes into service on routes to neutral countries to offset as much as possible the dire effects of the Allies blockade on sea.

To give some idea of the importance that this sky trade has attained, British quarters declared the Customs of one of the neutral countries linked by aeroplane service to Germany receives dues totalling some 20,000,000 French francs daily on goods coming in or going out.

"Britain and France will pursue their blockade policy until Germany is compelled to admit that brutal force cannot impose its law on the world," the French Blockade Minister, M. Georges Monnet, visiting London for consultations with the Economic Warfare Minister, Mr. Ronald Cross, declared in an English-language broadcast tonight.

"I am convinced," the French statesman concluded, "that we shall see results very shortly."—Havas.

British Press Comments

London, Apr. 6.

Commenting on the visit to London of M. Georges Monnet, French Minister of Blockade, the press here stressed that the French and British Governments will remind Sweden and Norway that they cannot allow Germany to benefit indefinitely by flagrant violations of Scandinavian neutrality.

"The Allied Governments are energetic in carrying out the decision of the Supreme War Council that the blockade should be tightened 'to the utmost of their power,' the "Daily Telegraph" said. "Fear of the Allied navies has, in fact, stopped the stream of essential ore supplies flowing down the coast of Norway and diverted it up the coast into a port from which there is no outlet till the ice melts next month. Lulea is only open from the sea from May to October. Whether without the use of the open sea route from Narvik Germany can obtain the quantities of ore necessary to her is doubtful. It is certain that the long haulage over the single line of rail will be costly and subject to interruption, and the congestion of her whole imports from Sweden on the Bothnia-Baltic route will cause delays and create further difficulties for the over-strained German railways."

Commenting on the conference of British diplomats accredited to the capitals of South-East European states, the diplomatic correspondent of "The Times" said today: "The efforts of the German Government to obtain large quantities of agricultural products and metals, notably copper and bauxite, from South-Eastern Europe, are being closely watched as are their purchases of petroleum from Rumania, and many discussions at these meetings are likely to be concerned with the best method of diverting a large proportion of the exportable surpluses of these South-Eastern states to this country. It is clearly advisable to devise steps to resist the German economic manœuvres in the Balkans and to hearten the Governments which are exposed to unremitting pressure from Berlin."—Havas.

British Army Now Ready For Anything

Sir Edmund Ironside Says West Front Delay Put Allies in War Trim

London, Apr. 6.

The Chief of the Army General Staff, Sir Edmund Ironside, receiving pressmen at the War Office yesterday, declared that the Allies "should be heartily grateful that they enjoyed seven months in which to perfect their armies."

"I tremble to think what might have happened if the Germans had attacked at the start when we had virtually no army at all," he said. "Only in the last fortnight can it be said that we really turned the corner, but we are now amply prepared."

General Ironside added that the German Army was a wonderful machine, but there was no man in it who took part in the last war above the rank of captain. Britain and France had ample stocks of experienced leaders from the last war.

"There may be a genius in the German Army, but I doubt it," he commented. "I know most of the German commanders and I am sure they must feel very exercised about what they should do if they were ordered to advance. Six months ago they might have succeeded, but not now."

Referring to Russia, General Ironside observed the Finnish war had extended Soviet Russia to the utmost and weakened her food resources. Maybe Russia would start trouble elsewhere. If she did, however, it would be at the end of a long line of communications, which would be difficult to maintain, and she would weaken herself still further.—Reuter.

"Hitler Did Miss the Bus"

London, Apr. 6.

Paraphrasing a recent speech of Mr. Neville Chamberlain, the Prime Minister, General Ironside said, "Thank goodness Hitler did miss the bus."

General Ironside said he believed the main reason why Germany was keeping an enormous force on the Western front was that "an army kept on the front is much easier to control than one in the rear areas."

The British Army Staff Chief pointed out that the whole Russian military history showed she has always fought at the ends of far-flung railway lines, "resulting in great suffering on the home front and often in famines."

Amplifying the remark that "Hitler missed the bus," General Ironside said, "He did not take the opportunity which was the one we feared more than anything else, Germany cannot continue keeping her armies at the front inactive. The army must do something, or its morale will crack. There is a great silence in Germany. I believe that dead silence is far worse to the Germans than anything else."—United Press.

Nazi Press Sees "New Phase of War"

Mr. Churchill's New Post Expected to Show Results

Berlin, Apr. 6.

The German press "reveals" that Great Britain is about to initiate a "new phase of the war," and connects this with the name of Mr. Winston Churchill, First Lord of the Admiralty and President of the Committee of Service Ministers.

The "Deutsche Allgemeine Zeitung" says: "Churchill's promotion to supreme minister of the Allied forces proves that the Imperialist Powers will make a serious attempt to widen the theatre of war."—Reuter.

Mass Executions in Spain Alleged

Americans Returning Home Indict Nationalist Regime

New York, Apr. 6.

Two Americans who fought with the Loyalist forces in Spain arrived in Brooklyn on Friday and charged the present Spanish Government, under General Francisco Franco, with daily mass executions. The two men were Alfred Anderson and Conrad Stojewa.

The former volunteers said the Franco Government takes from 25 to 30 men from every prison concentration camp daily for execution without trial.—United Press.

German Public Impatient for Big Offensive Against Allies

Berlin No Longer Claims Initiative; Reich State Debts Mount; Inflation Tendency Seen

London, Apr. 6.

German public opinion is becoming impatient and wants a decisive blow to be struck against the Allies soon, the Rotterdam correspondent of "The Times" reported today.

General Walther von Brauchitsch, Commander-in-Chief of the German Army, has just returned to Berlin following a tour of inspection along the Western front. Well-informed circles expect that Hitler will confer with General von Brauchitsch and other military leaders shortly with a view to deciding Germany's next move.—Havas.

Allies Hold Initiative

Amsterdam, Apr. 6.

Contrary to what was hapening a month ago, Nazi spokesmen no longer assert that it is up to the Reich to take the initiative in the present conflict but merely state that Germany will reply by appropriate means to any initiative taken by the Allies.

In the Rhineland industrial district, hard-hit during the last winter, Nazi leaders appeal to the workers to keep their heads in the event of French or British planes bombing the Ruhr district. They even hint at a compromise which would spare the German people a second winter of war. However, this latter view is expressed secretly as German propagandists are continuing to proclaim the invincibility of the Reich.

The introduction of ration cards for coal caused general dissatisfaction throughout the country. The measure was enforced because of the necessity of exporting coal to Scandinavian countries and to Italy. Other reasons were the increasing difficulties in transportation, and the constant decline in the production of coal despite the increasing number of Polish prisoners and workers in Germany's coal mines.—Havas.

Inflation Tendency in Reich

Berne, Apr. 6.

The Reich's internal debts are steadily increasing, according to information received here from Germany.

Statistics sent here by the Berlin correspondent of the "Neue Zurcher Zeitung" reveal that Germany's funded debt amounted to Reichsmarks 27,000,000,000 in March 1939 as against Reichsmarks 11,069,000,000 in March 1933, shortly after the Nazi regime came into power. The country's floating debt increased by nearly 9,000,000,000 marks in one year, and reached Reichsmarks 14,014,000,000 in 1939.

Without counting the Taxation Bonds, the purchase of which is taken as a part payment of taxes, Germany's total public debt in December, 1939, was officially admitted as amounting to Reichsmarks 41,000,000,000.

The tendency towards inflation appears clearly in the note circulation since March, 1938; no less than Reichsmarks 3,900,000,000 worth of banknotes having been issued by the Reichsbank since that time. This brought the total amount of banknotes in circulation up to March 1939 to Reichsmarks 12,000,000,000.—Havas.

Another U-Boat Goes to the Bottom

Burning oil sends a column of black smoke into the sky to mark the grave of a Nazi U-boat sunk by a British destroyer's depth charge. This photograph was taken from the destroyer which accounted for the U-boat. Several survivors from the sunken ship were picked up by the destroyer.

Vatican Still Supporting Gen. Chiang Kai-shek

Recognition of Wang Government Does Not Arise; Church Has No Diplomatic Representation

Rome, Apr. 6.

THE Pope has decided that the Holy See would support Generalissimo Chiang Kai-shek following a careful study of the Chinese situation by the Vatican Secretariat, authoritative Vatican sources said today.

There was no question of recognizing or failing to recognize the Wang Ching-wei Government at Nanking since the Vatican was never represented by a Nuncio in China, they said.

The Apostolic Delegate to China, Monsignor Mario Zanin, is generally considered as the Vatican's diplomatic representative by Chinese officials but from a strictly legal viewpoint he has no diplomatic standing because he is not under the direction of the Vatican Secretariat.

Little Diplomatic Responsibility

All Apostolic Delegates are dependent instead on one of the Vatican congregations—Mgr. Zanin is under the Congregation of Propagation of the Faith which is encharged with all the work of missionaries. Nevertheless, as the Vatican's highest representative in China some diplomatic tasks naturally devolve upon Mgr. Zanin and in this and other capacities he will be attached to the Chungking Government, which is the most the Holy See can do at present for Gen. Chiang, it was pointed out.

In connection with the definition of the Holy See's attitude toward China's rival government, the Apostolic Delegate to China left Peiping as soon as the Japanese invasion of China started and he has remained in territories under Gen. Chiang's control except for a short visit to Peiping in 1939.

Wang Regime Not Trusted

Informed Vatican circles said that missionaries have reported that they do not believe that Mr. Wang's Government will last a long time.

They have emphasized that little harm had been done under Gen. Chiang's régime, while under Japanese rule one bishop, 28 priests, four brothers and seven sisters were killed. Missionaries also reported that the Japanese were responsible for most of the churches which were destroyed in China, although Chinese bandits looted and demolished a few.—United Press.

Opposition Block Radio Station

XMHA Protest to American Consulate; Interference Said Due to Japanese

Mr. L. E. Healey, station manager of the American-owned radio station XMHA, and Mr. Carroll D. Alcott, commentator who broadcasts world and local news over the air from the same station, protested yesterday to Mr. Richard T. Butrick, United States Acting Consul-General in Shanghai, over the question of alleged deliberate interference by elements in Hongkew with their broadcasts. The Consul-General was also requested to take the matter up with the Japanese authorities in order to stop the interference.

Continuing throughout the day, the interference was still on the air at a late hour last night and it once became so strong that the station had to change its wave-length from 60 kilocycles to 65 kilocycles but the interference followed suit and jamming was renewed. Interference with the short-wave frequency operated by the station also started late yesterday afternoon, necessitating Mr. Alcott's making another complaint with Mr. Butrick.

The Japanese Consulate-General was informed by Mr. Butrick of the interference on long-wave yesterday afternoon and promised to investigate the matter. No results in this connection were reported, however. Meanwhile, hundreds of complaints have been received from listeners all over the city, stating that not only were Mr. Alcott's broadcasts being jammed, but other programmes were being interfered with also.

Election Believed Reason

In a statement to the press last night, Mr. Alcott declared:

"There is no question but that this is a deliberate attempt to drive me from the air, at least during the present election campaign period in Shanghai. With the means at our disposal, we have traced the point from which the interference is coming to an area in Hongkew near Chapoo and North Soochow Roads.

"The interference was first noticed four days ago, but at that time, it was comparatively mild and confined largely to the hours of my broadcasts," Mr. Alcott continued, and then added: "It is significant that the interference started at about the same time I came out in open support of the five British and two American *status quo* candidates standing for election to the Shanghai Municipal Council as opposed to the five Japanese candidates."

"That those responsible for the interference have no legal grounds for complaint is clearly evidenced by the methods they have used in their efforts to drive me and the station from the air," Mr. Alcott said. "If they had legal grounds, there are legal means of taking action against me or the station."

Mr. Liu Chih Leaving For Washington

China Campaign Committee Honours Diplomat

London, Apr. 6.

Mr. Liu Chih, First Secretary of the Chinese Embassy, leaves for America today to become Counsellor of the Chinese Embassy in Washington.

During the seven years Mr. Liu Chih has been attached to the Embassy in London, he has taken a prominent and helpful part in many Anglo-Chinese activities and made many friends.

With his attractive wife, Mr. Liu Chih was guest of honour at a luncheon given in his honour by the Chinese Campaign Committee.

Many speeches were made emphasizing the popularity of the guests and expressing regret at their departure.—Reuter.

French Outpost Repulses German Attack

Officer Leading Raiders Reported Captured

Paris, Apr. 6.

A German reconnoitring party was repelled by a French outpost during activities on the Western Front yesterday, according to a communique issued here last night. The officer leading the attack on the post is reported to have been captured.

Under cover of one of the heaviest artillery and trench mortar barrages yet used, the Germans launched a big raid on a small French outpost between the Nied and the Saar early yesterday morning. The raid itself was unsuccessful and easily repulsed. The French defenders, however, suffered a number of casualties in the preliminary barrage.—Reuter.

Big Communist Ring Unearthed in Paris

Police Make Nineteen Arrests From Arms Factories

Paris, Apr. 6.

The police here last night announced the discovery of a "vast Communist propaganda organization."

Nineteen arrests have been made. Nearly all the arrested persons, who are described as "militant Communists," are workers in a big motor and aeroplane engine factories in the suburbs of Paris.

The arrests, it is stated, follow investigations into a recrudescence of Communist propaganda in these and other factories engaged in national defence work.—Reuter.

Anglo-Dutch Trade Agreement

SPECIAL TO THE "N.C.D.N."

London, Apr. 6.

Reuter learns an Anglo-Dutch trade agreement was initialled on March 21, but has not yet been signed. Details of the agreement will not be issued in London until the formal signing.—Reuter.

Election Statements By Candidates

Election statements by four of the candidates now nominated for the S.M.C. will be found on page 12. There are thirteen candidates standing for election—six British, two American, and five Japanese. The election will be held on April 10 and 11.

London Reviewing Balkan Position

Envoy Return to Report On Conditions; Italian Ambitions Unchanged

London, Apr. 5.

Sir Percy Loraine, British Ambassador to Italy, arrived in London yesterday on a short leave from Rome.

His presence in London at the moment is considered quite opportune in view of the consultations starting on Monday between the British Government and the chiefs of the diplomatic missions in the Danubian and Balkan countries.

A number of the envoys have already handed in their reports, and a preliminary study of the situation leads authoritative quarters to believe that the position of the Allies in south-eastern Europe is stronger than it was immediately after the Soviet-German pact, chiefly because any immediate threat to the Balkans of an Italo-Russe-German combine has disappeared as a result of the partial failure of the Brenner talks.

Italian ambitions in the Balkans remain unchanged and Signor Mussolini appears to be regarding the Allies with less and less favour because of their attempt to counterbalance his influence there.

It is also known that the Allies are about to embark on a more extensive purchasing campaign in the Balkans, primarily to deprive the Germans of necessary raw materials, and secondly to strengthen the economic and political resistance of the Balkan states to outside pressure. This question will also be discussed at the forthcoming conference.

Diplomatic circles stress that the conference will not be followed by any spectacular initiative on the part of the Allies, as it will serve primarily to accelerate economc action. Strategic questions will be studied later.—Havas.

Tibetan Capital Like A Modern City

Power Plant Installed After Difficulties

SPECIAL TO THE "N.C.D.N."

New Delhi, Apr. 6.

Lhasa, the remote, primitive capital of Tibet, is being transformed into a modern city possessing such conveniences as telephones and electric lights.

A British electrical firm has just succeeded in surmounting immense transportation difficulties in dispatching complete equipment for a generating plant ordered by Tibetan authorities.

It involved transporting 1,800 cases of machinery which had to be specially designed for packing in boxes that could be carried by coolies.

From Darjeeling the cases were carried by coolies and mules over precarious boulder-strewn trails winding along mountain sides more than 12,000 feet above sea level.—Reuter.

Japan to Ignore Third Power Stand to New Regime

"Unshakable" Policy Not Affected by Foreign Non-recognition of Nanking Government

Tokyo, Apr. 6.

"SOME third Powers not only still fail to understand Japan's military action in China, but refuse to look straight at realities," declared Mr. Hachiro Arita, Foreign Minister, at a farewell party given in honour of General Nobuyuki Abe, Envoy Extraordinary and Ambassador Plenipotentiary to the Central Government under Mr. Wang Ching-wei, by 100,000 citizens at Hibiya Park, in the heart of Tokyo, this afternoon.

"Some Powers are pursuing a policy of non-recognition towards the new Central Government of China, and some are going a step further by attempting to thwart realisation of Japan's objective in her campaign in China, and to obstruct construction of a new order in East Asia.

"Whatever attitude a third Power or Powers may take, the fixed policy of the Imperial Government will be unshakable.

"It is an important duty imposed on Japan to make the new Central Government grow to an effective and stable government. No grosser miscalculation of the actual situation can be committed than to assume that economic pressure will be sufficient to force Japan to change her fixed policy.

"Sharing in the national rejoicing over the successful inauguration of the new régime on March 30 by Mr. Wang Ching-wei, who has advocated peace and national salvation in response to the Konoye statement and steadfastly espoused his cause despite criticism and oppression from various quarters, and in face of many of his associates sacrificing their lives on the altar of peace," the Foreign Minister said:

Triple Union Wanted

"It is hardly necessary to reiterate that what Japan wants in the China affair is to band together Japan, Manchoukuo and China, actuated by the common objective to build a new order in East Asia and establish good neighbourliness, joint defence against the Comintern, and economic co-operation among them.

"'It is, indeed, reassuring to see the new Central Government of China set up by Mr. Wang Ching-wei and his associates, who share the aspirations and ideals of Japan, and who mean to go ahead with the realization of those common aspirations side by side with Japan."

Mr. Arita admitted that the new régime, which was very young, was not possessed of sufficient powers, but trusted that patriotism and a firm belief in peace and national salvation, inspiring Mr. Wang Ching-wei and his associates, would move the 400,000,000-population of China, and rally the Chinese masses under their banner before long, thus acquiring real power.—Reuter.

Gen. Abe's Mission Approved

Tokyo, Apr. 6.

Instructions to be given by the Government to Gen. Nobuyuki Abe, special envoy extraordinary and ambassador plenipotentiary to Nanking, were approved by the Cabinet at an extraordinary meeting this morning.

In the meantime, the 28 aides to Gen. Abe were also appointed by the Cabinet. They will represent the Foreign Office, the Asia Development Board, the army, the navy and other authorities.

From the Asia Development Board will go Mr. Ichiro Ohta and Mr. Seiki Yano, secretaries, Mr. Akimichi Ando, Mr. Asanosuke Kusaka, Mr. Shigeto Kuwasara and Mr. Toriji Okada, investigators, and Mr. Kazuo Awasawa, commissioner.

The Foreign office will be represented by Mr. Shinrokuro Hidaka and Mr. Toshiichi Matsumoto, councillors of the Japanese Embassy in China, Mr. Anata Sugihara, first secretary, Mr. Tozo Shimizu, Mr. Shiroshichi Kimura, Mr. Shiro Ishiguro and Mr. Takezo Shimada, third secretaries, and Mr. Naosuke Nakane, consul.

Major-General Sadaaki Kagesa, Colonel Nakao Yahagi, Colonel Yoshitaro Kawamoto, Colonel Yoshitane Hareki, Intendant-Colonel Toyoichi Hirai, Major Koji Ishiwara, Intendant-Major Toshikaze Omura will be assigned to the mission by the army, while the navy will detail Rear-Admiral Hikojiro Suga, Captain Katsuhei Nakamura, Commander Shigeru Fujii, Lieutenant-Commander Kazuto Ohgi.

Mr. Ken Inukai, son of the late Mr. Tsuyoshi Inukai, former Premier and a close friend of Dr. Sun Yat-sen in the latter's revolutionary days, and Mr. Naoshi Ujita will also be members of the Mission.

Major-General Teiichi Suzuki, Director of the Political Affairs Bureau of the Asia Development Board, has also been ordered to China, it was further announced here today.—Domei.

Danger of Over-optimism

Tokyo, Apr. 5.

Japan must be careful not to become "intoxicated" about the new régime just established in Nanking, the "Kokumin Shimbun," often considered to reflect the views of army circles, writes in its so-called "periscope" column. The foundation of the new regime should rather be an opportunity for the Japanese Government to reconsider its attitude of refusing to see stern realities, the newspaper stated.—Havas.

Britain, Japan May Settle Dispute

Agreement on Tientsin Issue Believed to Be in Sight in London

London, Apr. 6.

Included in the far flung diplomatic activity which Britain is expected to undertake in the coming days may be the settlement of certain Anglo-Japanese controversies, well-informed sources disclosed today.

Barring accidents, the ten-month old Anglo-Japanese dispute regarding the Tientsin silver question may be adjusted next week, informed quarters predicted.

Out of the £800,000 worth of China's silver in the British Concession in Tientsin, £100,000 would be devoted to flood relief in North China and the remaining £700,000 would remain in the Chinese Bank of Communications, sealed and for all practical purposes "sterilized," it was predicted.

Japan's part in this arrangement, if it is concluded, would presumably be to remove the Japanese blockade of the British Concession in Tientsin, well-informed circles said.

Undertaking Offered

Japan is anxious to avoid British interference in Japanese-Dutch East Indies trade, it was pointed out. If Japan undertakes to ration herself by refraining from re-exporting rubber and other commodities to Vladivostok from where they can reach Germany, Britain will probably agree to keep her hands off Japanese commerce in the East Indies, it was believed.

Japan is also seriously attempting to assure herself of a steady wool supply, for which she is now constrained to go mostly to London, since Britain bought the entire Australian wool crop.

These questions may have been among those discussed when Mr. Mamoru Shigemitsu visited the Foreign Minister, Lord Halifax, on Wednesday and also when he called on Mr. R. A. Butler, Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, on Thursday observers believed.—United Press.

Grave Charges Against "Christian Front"

Alleged Plot to Overthrow U.S. Government by Force

New York, Apr. 6.

The Government's case against seventeen members of the "Christian Front" was opened yesterday by the State Attorney, Mr. H. M. Kennedy. He said he would prove that the accused "did conspire to plot and scheme the overthrow of the Government by force, to oppose it by force, and to take its property by force."

He contended that the Government's case was based "of evidence of *provocateurs* in the employ of the Communist Government in Russia and the Communist Party in New York."—Reuter.

Public Interest Aroused

New York, Apr. 6.

Public opinion in the Union States is evincing keen interest in the trial, which opened yesterday, of seven members of the "Christian Front," charged with plotting against the security of the state and stealing arms and munitions from Government arsenals.

Interest is centered on the mysterious personality of William Gerald Bishop, one of the accused, who is said to have formerly been a colleague of Colonel Lawrence of Arabia, secretary of General Francisco Franco, Il Duce's interpreter and a spy in Belgium and Great Britain, from which two countries he was expelled.

The plans of Bishop and his lieutenant, John Cassidy, were to stage riots, and create an atmosphere of trouble and confusion under the cloak of anti-Communism.

The trial promises to be a most sensational one as the "Christian Front," a Catholic organization of anti-Semitic and anti-Communistic tendencies, is itself implicated more or less directly in the plot.—Havas.

Latest Air Ministry Casualty List

London, Apr. 6.

The Air Ministry's latest casualty list comprises 85 names: Thirty-eight killed (four of which were previously reported missing); five died from wounds; seven died; nineteen wounded; and sixteen missing.—Reuter.

British Note Sent to Nordic States

London, Apr. 6.

It is learned in official quarters that Lord Halifax, the Foreign Secretary, last night received the Swedish and Norwegian Ministers and gave them messages for their governments. These messages, it is learned, deal with the question of Scandinavian neutrality.—Reuter.

Captured German Ship Reaches London

London, Apr. 6.

The first German ship to reach London since the outbreak of the war brought up the Thames by tugs yesterday. She is the 8,000-ton Uhenfels, which was captured in the South Atlantic last November.—Reuter.

Japanese Ship of State Aground on Chinese Rocks, Soviet Radio Declares

Prolonged War Cause of Ruin to Industries; China To Continue Fighting for Independence

Moscow, Apr. 5.

"The Japanese ship of State is grounded on the rocks of China," Soviet Radio asserted today in a broadcast lauding Sino-Russian friendship and severely criticizing Japan and the Wang Ching-wei régime.

"The Japanese today want to seize China from the inside, but the Chinese people go on fighting against their aggressors and will not accept chains of slavery, the radio station added. It quoted the newspaper "Komsomolskaia Pravda" as the source of its commentary.

"The Japanese industry that was put at the service of the Japanese imperialists is dying," it asserted, bolstering its statements.

The newspaper's report also revealed that an exhibition of documents and photographs on the life and works of Lenin has been opened at Chungking, Chinese wartime capital, by the Society for Soviet-Chinese Cultural Relations.

On the occasion of the inauguration ceremony, several films "devoted to the military strength of the Soviets" were shown.

Moreover, radio broadcast programmes have been arranged whereby an exchange of cultural entertainment may take place, the newspaper concluded.—Havas.

U.S. Trade Policy Endorsed

Senate Extends Powers For Three Years After Defeating Amendments

Washington, Apr. 6.

The Senate yesterday approved and sent to the White House legislation extending the administration's reciprocal trade agreements programme for three years from June 12.

The bill was passed in precisely the form asked by the Administration on a final roll call vote of 42 to 37.

President Roosevelt thus triumphed over Vice-President John Nance Garner who strongly favoured the proposal to limit the Administration's reciprocal trade agreement programme to only one year. President Roosevelt called for the defeat of such proposals just before the Senate passed the bill.

The Department of Agriculture reported that Mr. Cordell Hull, Secretary of State, hailed the Senate vote to continue the trade treaties. The Agricultural Department issued a statement saying that the underlying principles of the agreements' objectives were:

1. To promote to the fullest extent the most practicable development of both domestic and foreign markets, thereby increasing production and employment.

2. To help create a solid foundation of a stable peace structure after the war.

3. To safeguard free enterprise in the United States against ever-expanding regimentation which would be inescapable as a result of extreme foreign trade control of a kind that could be rendered necessary by a revision of the Halley-Smoot embargo doctrine.

The Senate plunged into the bitter fight with Mr. Roosevelt's influence pitted against Mr. Garner's when debate was begun on the proposal of Senator David I. Walsh, Massachusetts Democrat, to extend the trade programme one year instead of three.

The debate began immediately after the Senate, 43 to 38, defeated the amendment to exempt agricultural products from tariff changes in future trade pacts proposed by Senator Henrik Shipstead, Minnesota Farm Labourite.

Mr. Roosevelt told the press the three-year extension of the trade programme was calculated to assist industry and business and obviate the possibility of embarrassing a new Administration, whether Democrat or Republican.

Mr. Garner told friends he would vote for the amendment because no emergency exists at present and, therefore, a three-year extension of the programme is not warranted.—United Press.

"New York Times" Comment

New York, Apr. 6.

The Senate's decision to prolong for three years President Roosevelt's powers to sign commercial treaties without referring them to Congress was warmly approved by the "New York Times" today.

"Had these powers been suppressed, the policy of good neighbourhood would have become a farce," the paper said. "The majority of the Senate showed that there is a policy better than the policy of the totalitarian states," the "New York Times" added. "The war decreased temporarily the value of some of our trade treaties, based on reciprocity, with Europe, but our pacts with South America continue to give good results every day. When the war ends, every nation will have to choose between a reduction in its customs barriers or economic suicide. The Senate's decision will encourage those who believe that it is the responsibility of the great powers to help in the formation of a better world after the war."—Havas.

Yunnan Governor May Visit Burma

Rangoon, Apr. 6.

It is learned that the British Consul-General in Kunming was recently requested by Sir Archibald Cochrane, Governor of Burma, to ascertain informally from General Lung, Governor of Yunnan, if he would be able to accept an invitation to visit Burma in the near future.

The Governor of Yunnan, it is understood, although unable to leave Kunming at present, expressed the hope that it would be possible for him to visit Burma later in the year.—Reuter.

New Russian Demands On Finland Denied

Washington, Apr. 6.

Reports that Russia had made additional demands on Finland were "entirely without foundation," the Finnish Legation here declared in a statement issued yesterday. This statement, the Legation said, was based on information received by the Finnish Legation from the Finnish Foreign Office at Helsinki.—United Press.

Goodwill Missioner in Rangoon from China

Rangoon, Apr. 6.

Appointed by the Kuomintang to travel on a goodwill mission to Burma, India and other countries, Prof. M. I. Shah Quo Chen has just left Rangoon for India.

He arrived in Rangoon travelling by the overland route from Chungking.

He was welcomed at the railway station by the Chinese Consul-General and a number of prominent Chinese, Burman and Indian leaders.—Reuter.

British Ship Held Up Outside Wenchow

Chinese reports stated last night that the ss. Elise Moller, a British steamer which left Shanghai for Wenchow about a week ago, was being detained by Japanese war vessels and cannot enter the riverlet leading to the Chekiang trade district. The boat was about to reach Wenchow when the interference occurred and despite representations made by its captain, the steamer was still being detained. It was being guarded by Japanese ships and may return to Shanghai it was stated. No reason for the alleged detention was given in the reports.

Terrorists Condemned In Kulangsu

Amoy, Apr. 6.

Thirteen Chinese terrorists, convicted of the murder of Mr. Hwang Lien-teng, councillor of the Special Municipality of Amoy, were sentenced to death by a Japanese court martial here today. Mr. Hwang was slain in the Kulangsu International Settlement on January 8 by a terrorist gang headed by one Yang Yung-lo.—Domei.

Australia Plans Army Corps

Two-Year Programme to Cost £180,000,000 for Expeditionary Forces

Sydney, Apr. 6.

Determined to play a larger part in the Empire war effort, Australia has decided to recruit for service abroad a complete army corps of 48,000 men and adequate reinforcements.

This, it is said, involves the raising of a grand total of 90,000 troops by June of next year, including the 20,000 already enrolled for the 6th Division.

The Federal Government has drawn up a programme for the first two years of the war costing no less than £180,000,000.

Under this programme it is proposed, among other things, to send abroad an army co-operation squadron of the Australian air force as an essential requirement in training the Australian Imperial Force and for army co-operation duties in the field, and to dispatch one railway survey company, three railway construction companies, and two forestry companies, totalling forty officers and 1,203 other ranks.

Prime Minister's Statement

"These figures are striking particularly when added to the Empire air scheme," declared the Prime Minister, Mr. R. G. Menzies, in making known the decision of the Government.

"We can achieve them by realizing that nothing short of our maximum effort, after making adequate provision for our home defence, must be added to the self-sacrificing efforts of Britain, France, and our sister Dominions.

"This war to us is no insensate slaughter of innocent sailors or a conspiracy against lives whose only crime is that they were too weak to defend themselves. The thousands of men who leave our shores are more truly Crusaders than those whose bronze effigies lie with crossed feet and folded hands in the historic Templars Church in London."

The Minister of the Army, Mr. Street, expressed confidence that 90,000 men would be raised without difficulty, but emphasized that because of clothing and equipment difficulties, recruiting would not commence for some weeks.—Reuter.

Crew of Graf Spee May Be Isolated

Internment on Lonely Island May Be Sequel Of Escape Attempts

Buenos Aires, Apr. 6.

Following the recent escape from internment camp here of several crew members of the scuttled German pocket battleship, Admiral Graf Spee, the Argentine Government was expected to decree the internment on lonely Martin Garcia Island of all of the Graf Spee's crew, it was reported today.

Thirty-two officers, 210 warrant officers and 400 sailors will leave Buenos Aires for the internment camp, leaving only 50 crew members remaining here, it was understood.

The Government's action will be taken as a result of the escape on Wednesday of the frigate captain of the Graf Spee and two lieutenants, who dressed themselves in civilian clothes and slipped through immigration offices into street crowds. On the same day, two other sailors obtained leave of absence and so far have not returned.

Argentine authorities were understood to have told Captain Walter Kay, second in command of the Graf Spee, and other officers they could stay in the Federal capital if they promised not to escape. The officers, however, refused the promise, resulting in the decision to intern all of the men in the isolated island camp.

The Ministry of Interior confirmed a report from Santos that two members of the Graf Spee's crew, who attempted to stowaway on a freighter, had been delivered to Argentine authorities. These men were believed to have been the two sailors who escaped on Wednesday.—United Press.

Soldiers, Sailors With Children Assisted

SPECIAL TO THE "N.C.D.N."

London, Apr. 6.

The Admiralty and Army Council last night announced increased children's allowances for lower deck ratings and other ranks. The scale is now six shillings weekly for one child, ten shillings for two children, 12 shillings for three children, and three shillings extra for each additional child.—Reuter.

Shots Fired on Peiping Official

Peiping, Apr. 6.

Two shots were fired this morning on Mr. Chi Shu-yun, Chairman of the Education Branch of the Hsin Min Hui. Mr. Chi was shot at while riding in a rickshaw in a street. The assailant managed to escape on a bicycle.—Havas.

H.M.S. Thetis Repaired

London, Apr. 5.

The refloated submarine Thetis which sank last June, carrying 99 men to their deaths, is being repaired and will be re-commissioned for service, probably under another name, it is learned in official quarters. There is no truth in reports that the Thetis already is in service again.—Reuter.

Suiyuan Officers Decorated

Rewards Given for Wuyuan Recapture; Heroism of Commanders Praised

Chungking, Apr. 6.

General Fu Tso-yi, Commander-in-Chief of the Chinese forces in Suiyuan, has been awarded the Blue-Sky-and-White-Sun Medal, by General Chiang Kai-shek. This is the highest decoration of the Chinese National Government.

In a telegram, addressed personally to General Fu, General Chiang said: "Wuyuan protects the North west, and is one of the important cities in Mongolia.

"After heavy fighting of over a month, and after the city had changed hands six times, General Fu Tso-yi finally defeated the Japanese and captured the city.

"This victory not only ensured the security of the North-west, but laid a foundation for the recovery of territory held by Japanese troops.

"Its importance in the entire war of resistance, and the valour and ability of commanders, must be emphasized.

"Therefore, the Chinese National Government has petitioned the award of the highest decoration to General Fu Tso-yi; the Blue-Sky-and-White-Sun Medal.

"A high honour must also be conferred upon Division Commander General Yuan Ching-yung, and Regimental Commander, An Chun-shan, who, despite being wounded, stayed with the troops and continued to fight.

Bravery Extolled

"Regimental Commander Chia Sze-hai, of the Wuyuan-Lingho Garrison Brigade, was killed in action on March 21, when assaulting Wuyuan city.

"Regimental Commander Sung Hai-chao was wounded in the leg on March 25, during the fighting on the banks of the Wuchia River, north-east of Wuyuan, but continued fighting until he was again wounded three times in the stomach, and finally succumbed to his injuries.

"Battalion Commander Chao Shou-wang, at the head of his battalion, fought his way into the city of Wuyuan on March 20, and made six bayonet charges against the Japanese garrison holding-out inside the city.

"Although Chao was himself killed in action, his battalion occupied strategic points inside the city, which resulted in the Chinese occupation of the city.

"These three commanders who were killed in action will therefore be promoted two ranks, while all other commanders and troops killed in action, will be promoted one rank.

"Three hundred thousand dollars will be distributed among officers and soldiers participating in the Wuyuan battle.

"All local authorities will visit, on behalf of General Chiang Kai-shek, families of officers and soldiers killed and wounded in battle, expressing condolences," the telegram concluded.

Latest Chinese field despatches stated that after the occupation of Wuyuan, Chinese troops continued to advance eastward.—Reuter.

Censor-Free Clipper Mail in Holland

Amsterdam, Apr. 6.

The first KLM Douglas aeroplane carrying censor-free Clipper mail from New York arrived here yesterday from Lisbon.

The mail was the first carried to Lisbon by Clipper following the decision of the Pan-American Airways Corporation to eliminate Bermuda from its route because of British censorship of American mails en route to Germany.—United Press.

U.S. Asks Mexico for Oil Arbitration

Washington, Apr. 6.

The Secretary of State, Mr. Cordell Hull, announced yesterday he had requested that Mexico submit the question of the expropriation of American oil companies in Mexico to arbitration. The proposal was contained in a Note which was delivered to the Mexican Ambassador in Washington, Dr. Don Francisco Najera, last Wednesday, Mr. Hull revealed. He declined to give further details.—United Press.

Dupont Announces New Coal Mining Process

Wilminton, Del., Apr. 6.

A new hydraulic coal mining process designed to minimize mine fatalities and accomplish work previously done by blasting was announced on Friday by E. I. Dupont de Nemours and Company which claimed the process eliminated the posibility of explosion, fire or noxious fumes as well as the danger of cave-ins.—United Press.

Another Dutch Trawler Attacked by Nazis

Amsterdam, Apr. 5.

Trawler schedules were thrown overboard this afternoon when a wireless message from the Dutch ship Adelante reported she had been machine-gunned by a German plane, the latest victim of the Reich's merciless war upon the neutrals at sea. Trawlers which were to have put out this afternoon decided after this latest report, to postpone their departures and "wait and see" what happens.—Havas.

New Pan-American Stratoliner

Washington, Apr. 5.

Pan-American Airways today demonstrated its newest giant stratosphere airliner, the Flying Cloud, to General George C. Marshall, chief-of-staff of the United States Army, Brigadier-General Henry H. Arnold, chief of the Army Air Corps, Mr. Juan Trippe, president of Pan-American, and newspapermen. The Flying Cloud will soon be placed on the Miami-Rio de Janeiro run along with two other stratosphere liners built last year.—United Press.

Norway's Neutral Policy Reviewed

M. Koht Minimizes Importance of Iron Ore Supply to Reich

Oslo, Apr. 6.

The question of Norway's neutrality featured a 30-minute speech by M. Halvadan Koht, Foreign Minister, in the Storting today and the seriousness of the problem was indicated by the fact that there was no applause by the members.

M. Koht minimized the importance Britain attached to iron ore shipments from Norway, pointing out that exports to Germany had decreased but had increased to Britain.

He said that to date no belligerent had charged that Norway was not neutral except Germany during the "City of Flint incident." He pointed out, however, that as soon as Norway had informed Germany of Norway's position, Germany had expressed satisfaction with Norway's attitude.

Even the British Prime Minister recently asserted that the British Government was satisfied with Norway's neutrality regarding foreign trade, he said.

Regarding the Nordic defence alliance, M. Koht revealed that the Norwegian Government had asked the military authorities to investigate the project to determine its value from the military point of view, thus discrediting some reports that Norway had already fully abandoned the idea of entering into an alliance with Finland and Sweden.—United Press.

Uruguay Rations Heavy Oil for Ships

Montevideo, Apr. 6.

The quantity of heavy oil which foreign ships can purchase in Montevideo has been limited to 900 tons per vessel by a Government decree released here today.—Havas.

U.S. Car Loadings

New York, Apr. 4.

Car loadings in the United States for the week ended March 30 totalled 628,000 cars, according to the weekly review of the Association of American Railroads, which was published today. This indicated an increase of 24,000 cars over the corresponding period a year ago, and of 8,000 cars from the week ended March 23.

Loading for the corresponding period of the previous year totalled 604,000 cars, and the figure for the week ended March 23 was given as 620,000 cars.—Reuter.

German Engineers in U.S.S.R. Want Recall

Opposition from Russians Making Work Impossible

Paris, Apr. 6.

According to a Bucharest telegram, quoting reports from Cernauti, adjoining Soviet-occupied Poland, German engineers and specialists employed in Soviet industrial centres have requested their Ambassador in Moscow to arrange for their recall to Germany.

The Germans say systematic opposition by Soviet engineers and workmen makes it impossible for them to carry out their tasks, the reports add. The Germans fear an outbreak of sabotage.

It is believed that German engineers who recently went to Russia, to control the execution of war orders, are meeting considerable difficulties.—Reuter.

Commanders Denounce Wang Ching-wei

More Generals Repudiate Nanking Regime

Chungking, Apr. 6.

More military commanders and provincial governors have joined those who have issued circular telegrams denouncing Mr. Wang Ching-wei.

These include: General Huang Shao-hsung, Governor of Chekiang Province; General Wei Li-huang, Governor of Anhwei Province; General Hsueh Yo, Governor of Hunan province; General Han Teh-ching, Governor of Kiangsu province; General Li Han-hwen, Governor of Kwangtung province; and General Liu Chien-hsu.

Those who previously issued telegrams denouncing the Nanking régime included the Governors of Szechuen, Sikong, Fukien, Hupeh, Yunnan, Shantung provinces.

The list also contained the names of General Chang Fah-kwei, General Li Tsung-jen, General Shan Cheng and others.—Reuter.

None Know Fate of Otto Kuusinen

Copenhagen, Apr. 5.

A telegraphic search of Europe's usually information centres failed on Thursday to turn up even a rumor as to the fate of Otto Kuusinen, the Finnish Communist who last December became head of the Finnish People's Government set up under protection of the Red Army at Terijoki.—United Press.

People's Congress In Chungking

Draft of Constitution Urged by Gen. Chiang; Enforcement Difficult

Chungking, Apr. 6.

The National People's Political Congress is at present engaged in discussing a draft constitution which will be submitted to the National People's Assembly in November, for discussion and adoption.

Before debates opened yesterday, General Chiang Kai-shek, who is concurently Chairman of the Congress, brought the attention of the Congress to the following points:

1. The administration and political rights must be separated.

2. It is difficult to enforce a constitution which is too strict.

General Chiang said that the constitutions which are used in Europe and America are not suited to China. (Applause).

There is no fear that a constitution cannot be drafted, he continued, but it is a question of whether the constitution can be enforced.

He hoped that when the constitution was adopted it would remain in force for ten to 20 years. (Applause).

Mr. Sun Fo, President of the Legislative Yuan, gave a lengthy report on the history of the text of the draft constitution adopted by the Legislative Yuan, which was later promulgated by the National Government.—Reuter.

Bombay Cotton Market

Bombay, Apr. 4.

Prices on the Bombay cotton market yesterday continued to decline early in the session on tired liquidation and an absence of buyers. Confidence was seriously shaken, following the restrictions placed on the exports of seeds, which, it was believed, may be extended to other commodities later.

Subsequently, however, the market rebounded on the Government statement to the press, in which it was indicated that the export licences decision regarding seeds had not been aimed to depress prices. Conditions at the close of the market were firm.—Reuter.

STANDARD PHARMACY
710 Avenue Joffre Telephone 72406
New Owner: IGNAZ LANDAU diplomaed pharmacist (*Vienna University*)
All medical prescriptions reliably dispensed
-5674

1153 Bubbling Well Road
Shanghai
MODERN KNITTING ARTS
Latest styles in Costumes,
Sweaters and Children's Wear
-1665

Always refreshing

. . wherever you are
Authorized Bottler
WATSON'S MINERAL WATER CO., INC.
1

LADDER ?

Don't throw away a perfectly good pair of stockings because of a ladder or run. Let us mend it. You'll never know you had a run when they are returned to you. Telephone for our free pick-up and delivery service. Prices are from 15 cents up.
O. K. CLEANERS
1839 Avenue Joffre, Tel. 74127

SILVER CUTLERY
for 18 persons, complete, 154 pieces
and GOLDEN POCKET WATCH
18 carat, very flat, Swiss make, at bargain prices. Private buyers only need apply.
TERNER, 332 Tiendong Road, Telephone 41435
-5787

SORE THROAT
Rub this powerful ointment on throat and cover with warm flannel. Works like a poultice, while its vapours which you inhale soothe irritated membranes.

VICKS VAPORUB

SEA CABBAGE
"Wave Brand"

A natural tonic for anæmia, sleeplessness, headache, nervousness, poor appetite, indigestion, rheumatism.
Sea Cabbage is a pure, natural product from the bottom of the sea.

DIRECTIONS:
2-3 times a day, one teaspoonful with water before meals.
On Sale at Watson's
and all other pharmacies

For that "sense of well being"
take out adequate Insurance
Consult
K. B. HILL
Insurance Agency
51 Canton Road Telephone 12251
• *Representing* •
The Ocean Accident and Guarantee Corp., Ltd.
General Accident, Fire & Life Assurance Corp., Ltd.
The Alliance Insurance Co. of Philadelphia
West Coast Life Insurance Co. of San Francisco
Insurance Co. of North America
Columbia Casualty Co. of New York
(9)

"ARCADIA"
In view of the commencement of the Spring Season
SUNDAY TEA DANCES
ARE CANCELLED
291 Rue Amiral Courbet, Telephone 72626

FARREN'S
The House of Surprises
Has another sensation in store
WATCH
for the announcement of a New act from abroad
Meanwhile see and enjoy the
KULPA SISTERS—SVETLANOFF Duo
ORLOWSKY—Duo MUSANOFF
Personal supervision of Joe Farren
For reservations Telephone 23113

"What delicious succotash!"

This phrase will be on the lips of all who once try Ma Ling's Sugar Corn. Its rich, creamy consistency and its inimitable taste mark it as another Ma Ling canned goods triumph. Serve it to-day as succotash, to go with your meat course, or thin it down for soup, and make a real success of your meal.
MA LING'S SUGAR CORN
is made of absolutely first-class ingredients prepared in a modern factory under foreign supervision. The corn which goes into its making is chosen from the pick of the season's crop and carefully prepared to give you a most delicious product. Like the rest of Ma Ling's canned goods: vegetables, fruits, jams, Worcestershire sauce and Tomato Katsup—Ma Ling's sugar corn is consistently low in price and high in quality. Order from your grocers to-day.
MALING THE BEST QUALITY
MA LING CANNED GOODS CO., LTD.
Office: 751 (5) Avenue Edward VII Telephone 80133
Factory: 119 Hungjao Road Telephone 72166

FROM DAY TO DAY

"THAT Co-education Has Done More Harm Than Good," will be the subject of a team debate to be held at the Foreign Y.M.C.A. on April 11, at 9 p.m.

THE Rev. W. H. Hudspeth, secretary of the British & Foreign Bible Society, will conduct the service at 10 a.m. today broadcast from XMHD (760kc., 395m.).

A GROUP of collaborating artistes under the direction of Prof. S. S. Aksakov will present an "Evening of Music" at the Foreign Y.M.C.A. on April 12, at 9 p.m.

HONORARY members and friends of the Society of the Helpers of the Holy Souls are reminded that a Mass will be celebrated at the Chapel at St. Joseph's Convent on Monday, at 8 a.m., to which they are cordially invited.

BANKNOTES issued by the branch bank of the Farmers Bank of China in Sining, capital of Tsinghai province, will be worded in both the Mongolian and Tibetan languages, says a Sining Chinese message to the "Sin Wan Pao."

COPIES of parts I, II and III of the Shanghai Municipal Council report for 1939 and Budget for 1940 have been received at this office. Voting ratepayers can obtain copies of same on application in writing to the Secretariat of the Municipal Council.

THE Chih Tsze University on Kiangwan Road, which has been used by the Japanese military authorities for the storing of arms and munition supplies, was completely demolished by fire on Thursday, states a report to the "Sin Wan Pao."

THE monthly prayer meeting of the Shanghai Hebrew Mission, at which the activities of the Mission and other subjects related to the Jewish people will be remembered, is to be held this afternoon from 4.15 to 5.15 at the home of Mr. and Mrs. Frank Parry, 1531 Sinza Road. Friends of Israel will be welcomed.

UNDER the joint auspices of the China Cultural Society, the Sino-French, Belgium, Swiss Cultural Association and the China National Anti-Japanese Cultural Federation, an art exhibition to raise funds for the Chinese fighting forces was opened on Friday, states a Chungking message to the "Sin Wan Pao."

TODAY at 7.30 p.m. the Shanghai Catholic Radio League presents on the Catholic Hour programme over XMHA, the Question Box of the Air. At this time the Reverend John F. Magner, S.J., will reply to the questions proposed concerning his talk last Sunday on the Church's programme regarding social reconstruction.

PAYMENT in foreign exchange for exports to Shanghai of timber, paper, egg and egg products, and tobacco leaves from Wenchow, in East Chekiang, has been ordered as compulsory by the Chekiang Provincial Government, upon instructions recently received from the Ministry of Finance, states the "Shun Pao."

THE committee of the "Limbless" Fund are greatly in need of clothing or articles of any description for a rummage sale to be held at the Union Church Hall on April 11, on behalf of this worthy cause. Parcels may be left at the Hall at any time from now on. Helpers are also required for Wednesday and Thursday the day of the sale.

PLANS for the development in Sikong of industries, such as cotton weaving, leather tanning and paper manufacturing have been mapped out by the Ministry of Economic Affairs of the Chinese National Government according to Mr. Hu Poyuan, Director of the Administrative Office of the Ministry in Kiangting, the provincial capital, says a report to the "Shun Pao."

DURING the two Polling Days for Municipal Councillors, on April 10 and 11, the following sections of road fronting the Administration Building will be kept clear, viz:—Foochow Road: North side, between Honan and Kiangse Roads. Kiangse Road: West side, between Foochow and Honan Roads. The ordinary waiting privileges on these sections will be temporarily suspended during polling hours.

THE 5th annual conference of the China Medical Association, at which over 300 Chinese and foreign doctors participated, was closed in Kunming, Yunnan, on Friday, says a report to the "Sin Wan Pao." The conference, which was opened on April 2, passed a number of resolutions dealing mainly with wartime medical relief, rural sanitation and the training of medical personnel for field work, the report states

A STREET collection is being arranged next Tuesday, for the benefit of St. Olga's Orphanage where 50 Russian girls from 2 to 17 years old, receive board and education. The orphanage has no means, nor any permanent support from outside and exists only thanks to occasional donations from charity organizations and private persons. The committee organizing the street collection includes: Mme Barraud, Mrs. Metzler, Mrs. Lembich, Mrs. Grosbois, Mrs. Altadukoff, Mme Jaspar, Mrs. Vahamaki, Mme Boissezon, Mrs. Kossman and others.

THE behaviour of coveys of grouse led to the discovery of eight R.A.F. men who had been lost all night on Crowden Moor in the Pennines. They had gone to salve the wreck of an aeroplane which crashed on the moor in January, but they became lost when some distance from the nearest road. Darkness fell, and they decided to keep walking for it was bitterly cold. By morning they had covered many miles, and they were spotted by a gamekeeper searching for them. He noticed grouse rising in the distance, and their behaviour told him someone was on the moor. By watching the birds carefully he eventually found the airmen, who were wet through, hungry and tired.

WEDDINGS

Berents—Waddilove

The wedding took place yesterday at Holy Trinity Cathedral of Mr. Hans-Petter Berents, third son of Mr. and Mrs. Hans Berents of Shanghai, and Miss Kathleen May Waddilove, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. R. P. van den Berg von Saparoea of Chilworth, Surrey. Dean Trivett officiated, assisted by the Rev. P. C. Matthews.

The bride, who was given away by Mr. Hans Berents, wore a dress of white angelskin crêpe made with a plain full skirt and rather full bodice, long sleeves and slightly broadened shoulders. Her tulle veil was held by a coronet of orange blossoms and she carried a bouquet of lilies. Mrs. Philip Blown was matron of honour and the bridesmaids were the Misses Irene Ohrnberger and Heather Martin Little. They were dressed in sea-green georgette made with long full skirts with wide tight cummerbund waists, the high necks ending in ruffles and short puffed sleeves. Their circular hats were of mauve shaded flowers, draped green georgette flowing from the hats almost to the hems of the dresses. They carried bouquets of sweet peas in shades to match the hats. Mr. Cecil Brook was best man, and the ushers were Mr. John D. Lorenzen (cousin of the bride) and Mr. Eli-Kristian Berents (younger brother of the bridegroom).

After the ceremony a reception was held at the Masonic Hall in Avenue Road. The bride went away in a powder-blue dress with patch pockets embroidered in dark blue. With it she wore a dark blue toque hat with veil and navy blue accessories.

Ikin—Hodgman

The wedding took place at Holy Trinity Cathedral yesterday of Mr. Frank Ikin, only son of Mr. and Mrs. George Ikin, of Huby, Yorkshire, and Miss Joan Louise Hodgman, only daughter of Mrs. John Murray Cuthbert of Shanshai and the late Mr. C. H. Hodgman of Tasmania Australia. Dean Trivet officiated, assisted by the Rev. E. J. Ottewell. The service was fully choral.

The bride, who was given away by her step-father, Mr. J. M. Cuthbert, wore a gown of chalk-white frothy tulle, made with a crinoline petticoat, the skirt extending into a train, sleeves shirred leg-o'-mutton style, the nipped-in waistline beltless, and the neckline draped to form a soft fold. The cascaded tulle veil was held in place by a coronet of crystal beads. A tiny old-fashioned posy of lilies of the valley was carried. The bridesmaids were the Misses Kathleen Taylor and Carol Thomas who wore Mary Stuart period gowns in aquamarine brocade accented with silver. They carried sheaves of silvered arum lilies. Ann Blaikie carried the wedding ring on a quilted cushion and wore a frock identical in style and material to that of the bridesmaids.

Mr. Thomas Lindsay was best man and Messrs. Peter Mann and Clifford Hodgman were the ushers. Mr. Laurence Denham officiated at the organ.

The bride's mother wore a lacquered lace gown in grape-wine colour with very full skirt and heart-shaped neckline. Her hat, gloves and shoes were in the same solour and her corsage and bag were of beads in shades of orchid, flax blue and wine.

After the ceremony a reception was held at 508 Avenue Haig, the residence of the bride's grandmother, Mrs. C. W. Clifford. The bride went away in a dusty-pink frock made with flared skirt and high neckline. Her double-breasted coat in teal blue light wool was made with umbrella skirt, cartridge-draped pockets and white lapels. Her hat, shoes and gloves were of teal blue and she wore a corsage and carried a hand-bag of hand-embroidered flowers in shades of the blue and dusty-pink.

The honeymoon will be spent in Tsingtao.

Montgomery—Komaroff

Yesterday afternoon at Holy Trinity Cathedral the wedding took place of Mr. Alder Montgomery, son of Mr. and Mrs. J. A. Montgomery, of North Shields, Northumberland, and Miss Ada Joy Komaroff, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Charles D. Komaroff of Shanghai. Dean Trivett officiated.

The bride, who was given away by her father, wore a dress of white French organza over dull heavy silk. The bodice was made with squared neckline and shoulder line, the long sleeves very full at the top. Fullness at the fitted waist lengthened into a train. Her short circular veil was held in place by an embroidered headdress and she carried an old-fashioned posy of lilies of the valley surrounded with white sweet peas.

The matron of honour was Mrs. R. N. Richards and the bridesmaid was Miss Valdene Thompson. Their picture gowns were of white organza and silk net made in insertions of both materials for the entire length of the gowns. Short sleeves were worn, Peter Pan collars and very full skirts. Two large organdie flowers in the hair resembled ostrich feather. Their flowers were pastel-shaded sweet peas. Mr. John Winney was best man and the ushers were Messrs. J. Henry and Mr. J. Howie.

The bride's mother wore a dress of cyclamen-coloured crêpe. With it she wore a black hat and black accessories.

After the ceremony a reception was held at 4 Beverley Gardens, residence of the bride's parents. The bride went away in a frock of rust-coloured sharkskin made with white appliqué on the tunic and zippered down the front, the full skirt having two big pockets appliquéd in white. With it she wore a white woollen fitted coat with a white felt hat trimmed with rust-coloured ribbon.

Mr. and Mrs. Montgomery are proceeding immediately to Singapore on transfer.

Life, Vigour & Energy
will give you
Dr. Dubois' Phosphoric Tonic
Elixir Phospho-Mineral
a powerful accelerator of nutrition in general.
When you feel run down, are overworked and get tired easily do not waste any time, immediately take **Dr. DUBOIS' TONIC** and you will be converted into a man full of life and energy.
Exists in liquid form and has a pleasant taste.
Sole Agent: S. G. Arcus, 12 Rue du Consulat. Telephone 83316

"N.C.D.N." Photo.

Mr. H. P. Berents and Miss Waddilove Wed

The wedding took place yesterday afternoon at Holy Trinity Cathedral of Mr. Hans-Petter Berents, of the S.M.C. Public Works Department and third son of Mr. and Mrs. Hans Berents of Shanghai, and Miss Kathleen May Waddilove, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. R. P. van den Berg van Saparoea of Chilworth, Surrey. Mrs. Philip Blown was matron of honour and the bridesmaids were the Misses Irene Ohrnberger and Heather Martin Little. Mr. Cecil Brook was best man, the ushers being Mr. John D. Lorenzen (cousin of the bride) and Mr. Eli-Kristian Berents (younger brother of the bridegroom).

Japanese War Office to Be Reorganized in New Plan

Co-ordination of Purchase and Supply of Arms Munitions to Be Effected in Six-Year Scheme

Tokyo, Apr. 6.

THE Japanese War Office is to undergo a large-scale reorganization in consequence of the inauguration of a new huge armament programme, which is expected to make Japan such a great armed domain that no outside Power can menace it.

Appropriations totalling 3,720 million yen were voted in the recent Diet session for this programme, which is to extend over the next six years.

A military armaments headquarters is to be created to direct and control the programme and to co-ordinate the tasks of procuring war materials, actual armament manufacture and repair work, and the issuing of supplies to all troops on a rationalized basis.

Also, a military aeronautic arsenal will be established to construct army planes of the latest types with the technical assistance of the Army Aeronautic Technical Research Institute which has been greatly enlarged and modernized, and will specialize in the construction of army aircraft for experimental purposes.

In future, technical officers are to receive radically improved treatment to ensure that the best brains shall be available for turning out weapons representing the highest efficiency of which modern science is capable.

Unified Arms Centre

The establishment of a military arms headquarters will unify in one organization the handling of all problems concerning the production, storage, and distribution of arms.

Up to the present, administrative tasks for producing arms and for the equipping of the army, such as munitions supplies, arms production and storing, and also arms delivery to various detachments, have lacked unity and not been rationalized as they have been carried on a parallel administrative system in the army.

The Army Ordnance Arsenals Department has hitherto been responsible for the production end of the work connected with fighting weapons, primarily including designing and drawing plans for military arms, manufacturing and repairs of arms and other military supplies, making ammunition and research into metallic materials for arms.

Meantime the Army Arms Depots have chiefly been handling the storing and distribution of arms, involving the purchase of arms, materials thereof, and of fuel for motor vehicles, their inspection, repairing, the supply of arms, and disposal of arms which were worn out or out-of-date.

For many years, the Japanese army arms administration has been managed thus in a dual manner, but such a system is deterimental to carrying out the revised armament programme. Henceforth a unified organ, to be known as the Armaments Headquarters is to be opened.

The new headquarters will consolidate the Japanese army Ordnance Arsenals and Arms Depots by being the directing centre for manufacturing, repairing, procurement and supplying of arms and their materials. The new system will be the most up-to-date one possible, effecting the unification and rationalization of the arms administrative routine.

To correct and strengthen the organic structure of the present clothing depot, which makes clothing and woollen cloth for the army, a Military Clothing Depot will be set-up to meet army requirements more precisely, with a high militany officer as Director, while for building up a huge army air corps, a "Military Aeronautic Arsenal" is to be created, directly under the jurisdictional control of the War Minister. It will be ordered to engage in trial construction of army aircraft for experimental purposes.

Parallel with the creation of the Army Aeronautic Arsenal military aeronautic depots are to be increased and reinvigorated. These depots will handle the purchasing of aircraft arms and fuel, their storing and preservation, the work of supplying army units with aircraft, also the repair of aircraft arms and disposal of obsolete material. Because the existing system is inadequate to cope with the rapid increase of the army air-force now planned, the aeronautic depots will be strengthened for uninterrupted execution of the materials replenishment work.

Technical Expansion

At the same time, the Military Aeronautic Technical Research Institute is to be expanded.

This institute came into being in 1935 to improve and advance aircraft engineering competency in Japan by conducting research. Its specific objectives were to conduct experiments and examinations regarding air arms and fuel, and surveys, studies and tests connected with aeronautic technique.

For achieving rapid development in technique commensurable to the force of a vast air armada, however, the staff system of the institute has proved inadequate. Hence, a radical enlargement has just been carried out by creating new departments and sections and also by adding a large amount of research material, in this manner strengthening the Institute's technological basis. Hitherto technicians on the payroll of the army have been treated rather shabbily. It has been the custom to place regular officers at the head of departments and sections in ordinary technical offices within the army. This custom is being changed explicitly by statute, thus opening the way to technicians for promotion to such responsible posts as departmental and sectional heads. Furthermore, a fundamental revision in the treatment of arm technical officers is under contemplation.—Reuter.

To turn a jelly out, warm the mould on the outside by dipping for a second in hot water or by placing a hot cloth around it. If the jelly should break in turning out, whip a little cream and heap over it.

FUNERAL

Mr. Epiphanio Ignacio Siqueira

The remains of the late Mr. Epiphanio Ignacio Siqueira were laid to rest yesterday at the Bubbling Well Cemetery in the presence of relatives and a representative gathering of the Portuguese community. In the morning a Requiem Mass was celebrated at the Church of Christ The King on Rue Bourgeat by the Rev. Father L. F. McGreal. At the interment the last rites were carried out by Father J. K. Lipman.

Mr. Siqueira was an old and highly respected resident of Shanghai. He was employed by the "North-China Daily News" for 36 years prior to his retirement in October, 1936. Following a short illness he died at St. Marie's Hospital on Tuesday at the age of 70. He is survived by his widow, Geralda Anna, son, Jose, and daughter, Bernadette Vidal.

The casket upon which rested a beautiful spray of flowers from his wife and grandson, was carried to the grave by Messrs. F. X. Gutterres, J. M. B. Remedios, A. S. Remedios, E. M. Carion, A. Roza and A. E. Collins.

Although it was requested that in lieu of flowers donations should be sent to charity, flowers were received from:—Hilda and Augusto; Jose and Carolina; Babe and Bobbie; Mr. and Mrs. F. Barretto and Guido d'Lorenzo.

Funeral arrangements were under the direction of the International Funeral Directors.

Cheap Rice Sales to Be Continued

To the great relief of those who want to buy cheap rice, the Shanghai Rice Distribution Committee, a subsidiary organization under the Shanghai Foodstuff Readjustment Committee headed by Mr. Yu Yaching decided yesterday afternoon to continue distributing cheap rice. The decision was reached at a meeting on which the poor focussed their attention, as yesterday's newspaper reports were to the effect that the distribution had been stopped. The committee will meet again soon to decide on a date for another distribution of broken Saigon rice. This would mean that the committee would have to purchase more such rice and to collect more contributions.

FRENCH
VALENCIENNE LACE
LIMITED STOCK ONLY
la donna 197 NANKING ROAD (S'hai Power Co. Bldg)

Your
Foot Health
Visit Kortus
Chiropedic Institute
Pedicure—Massage
679 Szechuen Road, Tel. 19973

67 NANKING ROAD
Crawford Building, Tel. 10118

HUNGARIA
Night Club Restaurant
Starting on Monday, April 8
TIFFIN
at Popular Prices, $2
NIGHT CLUB
as usual
EXCELLENT HUNGARIAN CUISINE
272 Yu Yuen Road (few steps from Paramount Building)

Four Candidates for S.M.C. Announce Platforms

Messrs. Roderick G. MacDonald, T. S. Powell, N. F. Allman and Y. Hanawa Issue Statements

WITH the Municipal Elections less than a week off, interest in the crucial struggle to maintain the status quo is steadily mounting among ratepayers in the International Settlement. The platforms of the five Japanese candidates and the independent British nominee, Mr. Ranald G. McDonald, have been announced and now two of the five regular British candidates, Messrs. Roderick G. MacDonald and T. S. Powell, and one of the two American nominees, Mr. N. F. Allman, have come forward with statements regarding the principles they will follow if elected to the Council. In addition, Mr. Y. Hanawa, one of the Japanese nominees, issued a statement on his views concerning the S.M.C.

Mr. MacDonald is in favour of adequate salaries for higher municipal officials, an increase in the municipal rates as necessitated by the Council in order to carry on operations, a Municipal Lottery, a gradual elimination of rickshaw licences, settlement of the outside roads question and the return of Hongkew to the jurisdiction of the S.M.C. Mr. Powell advocates retention of the Russian Regiment, termination of the disgraceful conditions in the Western district, increased receipts from Wharfage Dues and a Municipal Charity Lottery. Mr. Allman believes in retention of the Russian Regiment, low taxation and the employment by the Council of experts or technical assistants as required, regardless of nationality. Mr. Hanawa advocated internationalization of the S.M.C. administration.

Mr. MacDonald's Statement

Mr. Roderick G. MacDonald's statement follows:—

"I have served on the Shanghai Municipal Council for the past three years, and am now going up for re-election as one of the five British candidates selected by the British Ratepayer's straw vote.

"All residents are taking, and rightly so, a greater interest in this year's election because of the present economic situation and because of the Japanese attempt to obtain control. The Council has been accused of extravagance and the report for 1939 and the proposed Budget for 1940 have met with criticism; whilst true that during prosperous years some extravagance and over-spending crept into the Council's Administration, certainly such cannot be said for the past few years. Greater economies have been made and the proposed Budget for 1940 has been most carefully scrutinized.

"The causes of the deficit are entirely beyond the Council's control; these causes are the fall in value of local currency, the rise in cost of living, and the fact that for nearly three years the Settlement has been in a partial state of siege. Throughout my service on the Council, however I have always had strictest economy as my main object, provided of course this should not impair efficiency. An Economy Committee has been appointed and if I am on the Council when this body reports I shall welcome any reasonable suggested economies.

"Much criticism has been put forward against the salaries of a few of the higher paid officials; these salaries, however, at the present time are not high in comparison with those paid to persons holding similar rank in public utilities and in other large concerns. If the Community desires to be served by honest and conscientious officials it must be prepared to pay adequate salaries. During my three years as Councillor I have naturally been brought into touch with a great many of the Council employees and, as Deputy Commissioner of Police Specials, particularly so in connection with the police; I take this opportunity of expressing my great appreciation and admiration of the way all Council employees do their work.

Profiteering

"All residents are troubled, and naturally troubled, regarding the existence of profiteering, both in the price of commodities and in rentals. It must be recognized however, that if the British Government with all its sovereign power can only control the price of commodities to a limited extent, how much less can the Council succeed, hampered as it is by obsolete regulations; the Council can do but little in the matter of rentals as this can only be handled by the Judicial Authorities of the nationalities concerned; what can be done is being done and steps are being taken to act to the limit of the Council's powers.

"The increase in rates now suggested is admittedly a serious matter, but to carry on its operations the Council must have funds, I cannot do better than refer Ratepayers to the statement issued to the press on Saturday morning by the British Associated Chambers.

"Provided always that it will not conflict with the attitude of the friendly powers who keep their forces here, free of charge, for our protection, I am in favour of a Municipal Lottery. I believe that such a lottery would have a beneficial effect on the Council's finances and the proceeds should, I think, be applied solely for hospitals and schools, the up-keep of which is a very heavy burden on the Council.

"The rickshaw question is always with us and these vehicles are the principal cause of traffic congestion. I am in favour of a gradual and steady elimination of the licences, but great care must be exercised so that unemployment is not created.

"If I am re-elected I shall press to the utmost the settlement of the outside roads question. I feel strongly that the tentative agreement now existing between the Council and the new City Government should not be definitely ratified until the "Bad lands" are cleared and a proper police force established. I furthermore shall continue to press for the return of full Council control in Hongkew, for return of their franchis rights, North of the Creek, to the Tramways and Omnibus Companies, and for the cessation of interference by Japanese Naval and Military forces.

"I appeal to all British ratepayers to vote for the five official British candidates and for the two American candidates and for no other person. I furthermore appeal to all ratepayers having the best interests of the Settlement at heart to follow the same course."

Mr. T. S. Powell's Platform

Mr. Powell's statement reads:—

"The future progress of the Inter- Settlement, like its past, the provision of security borders and realistice co operation with its natural markets in the interior. I take a strong stand against any who try to disturb our local order and would allow no consideration to outweigh the importance of maintaining the morale of the forces which ensure this order —the S.M.P., Russian Regiment and S.V.C. I look forward to the outside roads *modus vivendi* agreement being implemented in a manner which will terminate the disgraceful conditions in the Western district and introduce others permitting healthy development to be renewed.

"Shanghai never has been static and no Council could adopt a static policy now. But the delicate structure of our International Community necessitates progress by evolution. Change is healthy and I welcome it but it is best introduced by those who also respect tradition; for no happy future can be built except upon the sound features of the past and present. These principles will guide me as Chairman of the recently appointed Special Economy Committee. In fairness to my colleagues on that Committee I cannot canvass my opinion on individual items of economy in public.

"The Council's financial position I recognise to be due largely to two causes—inflation of currency beyond our control and past reluctance to ask ratepayers to meet their current obligations. The latter cannot be corrected by bequeathing our inherited liabilities to the future. I vote to "pay as we go."

"For all the services which the Council's revenue has to provide, I consider the existing basis of taxation too narrow. The possibility of increasing receipts from Wharfage Dues should be explored again. If legal difficulties can be overcome I favour a Municipal Charity Lottery to accumulate funds to relieve the budget. Beggar and Refugee Relief, Grants-in-Aid, Library, Orchestra—even Hospitals and Education—are amongst the items which might be considered in a Lottery Budget.

"While I regard much of the public criticism of the Council, particularly in Staff matters,—as ill-advised, I recognise that the remedy lies in better publicity being given to the Council's viewpoint. I hope the Special Economy Committee's reports will do much in this direction."

Mr. Allman's Statement

The statement of Mr. N. F. Allman follows:—

"My views have been set out to some extent in the Press already. These views summarized are:

"The Russian Regiment is a body of well-trained men and I know, from first-hand observation of their services to this community, that it would be a mistake to abolish this Regiment.

"All municipal governments should be conducted along business lines, that is, efficiently and economically. The Municipal Council is facing financial problems due, to some extent at least, to exchange fluctuations. A solution of these problems will require a broad study. I believe that taxes should always be kept as low as possible, consistent with good government. It must be realized at the same time, that good government costs money and that a community usually gets the kind of government that its voters demand.

"The Municipality should be free to employ as many experts or technical assistants as required, regardless of nationality. If such employees are engaged abroad, it would be only fair that at least a part of their salaries be in the currency of their nationality. It is obvious that all municipal employees should receive reasonable salaries.

"As to the future of Shanghai, I have already stated that Shanghai is one of the largest cities of the world and is the result of international conventions which have been agreed to by many nations. Shanghai has further grown also as a result of custom and usage which have been acquiesced in by many nations over a long period of years. There appears to me no good reason for changing the legal status of the Municipal Council without the unanimous consent of the various governments that are parties to these conventions.

"I have not yet made a sufficient study of many of the municipal problems to form an intelligent opinion upon them. In the event of election, I shall approach all municipal problems with an open mind and my actions on the Council, if elected, will be governed by the above views."

Mr. Hanawa's Statement

Reform of the International Settlement into a model self-governing body through international co-operation, was advocated by Mr. Yutaro Hanawa, manager of the Shanghai branch of Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, in a platform statement issued on Friday night.

Mr. Hanawa pointed out that the International settlement was a miniature world in itself with so many different nationals living here that the internationalization of the Settlement was not an ideal, but an urgent matter demanding immediate realization. Present land regulations and the organization of the Shanghai Municipal Council had various defects, the major fault being the lack of consideration toward the international nature of the Settlement, as mentioned in Mr. Justice Feetham's report, Mr. Hanawa said.

Although the interests of the different nationals as well as the taxes they paid varied, they all contributed to the welfare of the Settlement and all were entitled to take part in the administration of the Settlement, according to the statement.

Recent trends in political thought tended to respect the rights of man rather than the right of property, the statement continued, adding that the ideal situation was to give every one an opportunity to lead a worthwhile life and a right to express his own opinions.

It would be not only anachronistic but injurious to the welfare of the Settlement if Shanghai alone adhered to conventionalism in the face of this worldwide trend, Mr. Hanawa warned. The internationalization of the municipal administration was not an unreasonable request and research into the development of the Settlement would prove the point, he added.

Growth of Nationalities

When the International Settlement was originally established it was a settlement of foreign nationals, but later the Chinese were admitted and eventually allowed to be represented in the Municipal Council. Co-operation between foreign nationals and Chinese had proved satisfactory, the statement continued.

Original foreign residents in the Settlement represented only a few countries, but today almost every nationality in the world could be found living there, Mr. Hanawa continued. The internationalization of the Settlement was necessary in order to bring about harmonious relations among the foreign nationals and between the foreign nationals and the Chinese, he declared. However, the existing administration of the Settlement was today controlled by one or two specific national groups.

The internationalization of the settlement, Mr. Hanawa emphasized, could not be hoped for unless the present situation was altered.

The Japanese candidates, the statement concluded, were determined to revise the present state of control by the few and lay a firm foundation for an international balance in the Shanghai Municipal Council.

"N.C.D.N." Photo.

Wedding of Mr. F. Ikin and Miss Joan Hodgman

The wedding took place yesterday at Holy Trinity Cathedral of Mr. Frank Ikin, of Messrs. Drakeford, Davis & Wilson, and only son of Mr. and Mrs. George Ikin of Huby, Yorkshire, and Miss Joan Hodgman, only daughter of Mrs. J. M. Cuthbert, of Shanghai, and the late Mr. C. H. Hodgman of Tasmania, Australia. The bridesmaids were the Misses Kathleen Taylor and Carol Thomas, and the ringbearer was Ann Blaikie. Mr. T. Lindsay was best man and the ushers were Messrs. Peter Mann and Clifford Hodgman.

Shanghai Britons Do Their Bit in Colony

Valuable work is being done by members of the British community in Shanghai who have joined the Hongkong Naval Volunteer Reserve. Vice-Admiral Sir Percy Noble, Commander-in-Chief of the China Station, had occasion to congratulate members of the Hongkong Naval Volunteer Reserve, under the command of Cmdr. J. Petrie, on the valuable work they are carrying out in the defence of the Colony, following an inspection of the unit recently.

Among the Divisions inspected by Sir Percy were: European Seamen Ratings, under the charge of Sub-Lieut. L.D.M. Beattie; Chinese Seamen Ratings, under the charge of Sub-Lieut. F.R.L. Carey; and Communications Ratings, under the charge of Sub-Lieut. H. C. Eardley.

All three officers are well-known in Shanghai.

Bengal Moves Against "National Week"

SPECIAL TO THE "N.C.D.N."

Calcutta, Apr. 6.

The Bengal Government has forbidden the publication of the programme for the so-called "National Week." This is being organized by the "anti-compromise" group led by Chandra Bose and was fixed to begin today.—Reuter.

Admiral Hart "Has Gone Fishing"

Damage to U.S.S. Augusta Confirmed in Washington

Manila, Apr. 6.

When asked to comment on Washington naval officials' confirmation of reports that the United States Asiatic Fleet's flagship, the U.S.S Augusta, suffered minor damage when it struck a pinnacle, American naval authorities at the Cavite base today replied that "Admiral Hart has gone fishing."

Previously, naval officials at Cavite had flatly denied that the Augusta had met with any mishap and Admiral Thomas C. Hart, Commander-in-Chief of the United States Asiatic Fleet, sent a special message to the United Press yesterday saying the reports were "untrue."—United Press.

Agriculture Ministers Meet in Budapest

Italian, Yugoslav, German Statesmen Visiting Hungary

Budapest, Apr. 6.

Signor Tassinari, the Italian Minister of Agriculture, arrived here yesterday evening to visit the agricultural exposition being held here at present.

He was welcomed at the railway station by Count Teleki de Szek, the Hungarian Minister of Agriculture, and Signor Talamo, the Italian Minister to Hungary.

The Yugoslav Minister of Agriculture, M. Branko Chubrilovich, and the Yugoslav Minister without Portfolio, M. Constantinovich, left Budapest last night for Belgrade.

Competent circles here consider unfounded the German hope that the nearly simultaneous visits to Budapes of the German, Italian, and Yugoslav Agricultural Ministers might result in an agricultural agreement among the four countries. It is understood that Herr Walther Darre, the German Minister of Agriculture, will meet Signor Tassinari here.—Havas.

Canton Puts Import Tax On Fruit, Vegetables

Canton, Apr. 6.

New means of raising revenue have been devised by the Municipal Finance Department here.

This is in the form of a monopoly granted to a local Chinese company to levy an import tax on fruits and vegetables entering Canton from the interior of Kwangtung.—Reuter.

CHEMIST-PHARMACIST

(Berlin University), German Refugee, 39, independent, good appearance, some means, local references, would like to contract suitable matrimony. Box 3056, NCDN.

-5771

Two European experts for all systems of **ALARM DEVICES**, with many years' experience, want to join **REPUTABLE CONCERN** willing to start a department in this line. Box 3055, NCDN.

-5770

PRECIOUS STONES

Gems of the purest water, brilliantly and expertly cut and mounted to your individual requirements are on display in our showrooms.

Cathay Jewellery

272 Kiangse Road, Telephone 12274

Shirts and Pyjamas

Made to Order

Garments of expert cut and workmanship in Tootal, Wemco, Tricoline, Silk, and Crepe fabrics.

Variety of shades and patterns for choice.

EAGLESON

1037 Bubbling Well Road

SALON IRIS

has pleasure in announcing that the salon has received New Shipments of

Coats, Dresses, Bags and Hats

from America

A New Selection of

Latest Styles in Evening Gowns

Orders taken at moderate prices

261 Rue Cardinal Mercier

Telephone 71816

MYCOLACTINE YEAST

best concentrated Dr. Sauvin's Yeast, Paris.

MYCOLACTINE YEAST radically cures constipation.

MYCOLACTINE YEAST regularises the function of the liver, stomach and intestine, and purifies blood.

MYCOLACTINE YEAST abolishes all defects of the skin, as furunculosis, determatosis, etc.

MYCOLACTINE YEAST is rich in vitamins and minerals.

A regular daily course of **MYCOLACTINE YEAST** will soon put you on the permanent road to health.

At all chemists

Sole Agent: S. G. Arcus, 12 Rue du Consulat. Telephone 83316

A new, very mild and mellow blend of choicest Empire and exotic Pipe Tobaccos

Packed in double-covered tins to keep the tobacco always fresh.

Mild, Medium and Full

2 oz. $3.20
4 oz. $5.80
8 oz. $10.00

Obtainable at

C. INGENOHL'S CIGAR STORES

"LA PERLA DEL ORIENTE"

Nanking Road

FLEETING MOMENTS!

Captured by

FUJI FILMS

Pleasant Days When Childhood was in Flower.

● FUJI NEO PANCHROMATIC

Super Sensitive, including difficult Red, Green Colours. Ideal for indoor pictures under electric lighting conditions 18/10° DIN.

● FUJI NEO CHROME

Best quality obtainable at lowest prices. Fine grain, guaranteed 18/10° DIN.

Obtainable at: **CHIYO YOKO**

166 NANKING ROAD

AND ALL LEADING PHOTOGRAPHIC STORES

WHEN A COLD KEEPS YOU AWAKE

Use Mistol and enjoy refreshing sleep

Sleepless nights, caused by colds, seriously weaken your health and vitality. When congestion of the nasal passages makes normal breathing and sleep impossible, start using Mistol. Mistol is made from a famous formula which prevents colds from spreading. A few drops of Mistol in each nostril quickly relieves congestion and opens clogged nasal passages. Soon you breathe easily again and enjoy refreshing sleep. Get a bottle of Mistol to-day with free dropper.

M40

THE talk OF THE town between women

Old Bond Street's spring collection

SASSOON HOUSE ROOM 239

Cost of Living in Japan Soars

Imported Commodities Now Almost Unobtainable; Price Index Mounts Rapidly

Tokyo, Apr. 6.

Commodity prices continue to rise throughout Japan between one and 1½ per cent. monthly, with a tendency towards an increasing tempo now that a new tax-increase programme, planned to bring in an additional revenue of Y.500,000,000 annually, has come into operation.

The March index of retail prices in Japan's thirteen leading cities was 52.3 per cent. higher than in June, 1937, the month prior to the outbreak of hostilities in China, according to the Ministry of Commerce and Industry.

Stocks of imported commodities, notably alcoholic liquors, cereals, cloth, drugs, cotton and woollen goods, and canned goods are virtually exhausted, and the foreign community experiences difficulty in obtaining supplies of such articles as matches, sugar, flour, butter and meat, most of which have doubled in price in the past twelve months.

Harder Times Ahead

The present financial year, which opened on April 1, is expected to inaugurate a period of even greater stringency as prices of various staples, luxuries, wearing apparel, foods and beverages have been boosted to cover new excise and entertainment levies embodied in the new tax-revision programme passed in the recent Diet session.

The rates for gasoline, kerosene, and all other oils have been increased recently owing to fresh taxation, unfavourable exchange rates and higher freight and marine insurance rates.

Parallel with the 19-sen per gallon increase in the price of gasoline—from 64 to 83 sen a gallon—the rates for taxi and bus transportation will be increased.

Tax offices, shops and stores throughout Japan have been extremely busy since the beginning of April, revising the prices of sugar, Japanese rice-wine, beer and various commodities in line with the twenty per cent. increase in existing commodity prices, due to increased taxation.

Dogs and Cats Taxed

Price tags of retail goods are being clearly marked to show the amount of the new levies. Even dogs and cats in pet stores, those valued at more than Y.10, have tags attached to their collars setting forth the amount of the 10 per cent animal-tax. Purchases of candy and cakes in excess of Y.3 also will be taxed at the rate of 10 per cent.

The tax on rice wine, which amounts to Y.15 on every 40 gallons, means that consumers will pay four sen more per half-pint than heretofore, and the Y.59.20 increase in the beer-tax boils down to an extra five sen a quart for the consumer.

The new excises on sugar mean an increase from a half-sen to two sen a pound on the granulated variety and from 26 sen to 28 sen per lb. carton for cube sugar.

Restaurant and bar bills amounting to more than Y.3 are now subject to a 15 per cent. tax in establishments employing more than five waitresses.

Cafés, bars, restaurants and brothels must now close at midnight, and dance-halls, mahjongg clubs, billiard parlours and such at 10 o'clock.—Reuter.

Chungking Officials Support Allies

General Contributions To War Fund

Hongkong, Apr. 6.

Revelations of the leanings of Chungking officialdom towards the Anglo-French camp in the present European conflict here contained in a Chinese Central News dispatch published here today announcing the amounts collected by Gen. Wu Teh-chen, former Mayor of Greater Shanghai and now Chungking Minister of Overseas Affairs, on behalf of the British war organizations fund.

Gen. Lung Yun, chairman of the Yunnan Provincial Government, and Gen. Hsiung Shih-hui, chairman of the Kwangsi Provincial Government, each donated $1,000, while Gen. Chiang Ting-wen, chairman of Shensi Provincial Government, and Gen. Huang Shao-hsiung, chairman of the Chekiang Provincial Government, each contributed $2,000.

Other Chungking officials who contributed to this fund include Mr Tai Chi-tao, president of the Examination Yuan, Mr. Chen Li-fu, Education Minister, and Gen. Chang Chih-chung of the National Military Council, and Mr. Wang Shih-chien, Minister of Publicity.—Domei.

Apprentice Fakes Armed Robbery, Punished

A ruse in which an apprentice of a rice shop in Avenue Edward VII played the victim of an armed robbery as a cloak to his ambition to use more than $740 belonging to his manager to his own advantage was revealed yesterday in the First Special District Court when the 18-year old lad received a suspended prison sentence of four months. The judge dealt with him leniently because he is young.

The crime was committed on Friday when Fang Bin-wen, the accused, was asked by his manager to receive some money from a rice shop in Markham Road. He carried out the instructions all right but instead of turning over the money to his manager he deposited the greater part of the money, amounting to $700, with a bank in Sinza Road and kept the balance amounting to more than $40.

After depositing the money with the bank he returned to his shop at 160 Avenue Edward VII and told a make-believe story of robbery in which he was relieved of all the money he had received. The manager did not believe his story and informed the Sinza police. Besides recovering the $700 from the bank, the police also found all the rest of the money in Fang's pocket.

Ragnar Qvale, 24-year-old Norwegian ski instructor at Sun Valley, Idaho, has been signed to a long term contract by Twentieth Century-Fox. No film assignment has been announced as yet for the handsome ski expert, who has created a sensation this winter at the popular Sun Valley resort.

Chinese Y.M.C.A. Annual Membership Drive

Total Amount of $130,741 Raised in Three Weeks

The Chinese Y.M.C.A. again made its goal in the 40th annual membership campaign which closed on Friday. There was great jubilation among the teams which were rewarded with unusual success after three weeks of strenuous effort. The goal set for the campaign was $60,000 and it was a great satisfaction to the workers that the total amount raised was $130,741.

The first ten teams of the campaign with their total amounts secured were as follows:

Name of captain	*Total amount*
Mr. Shih Yu-lu	$16,000
Mr. Soong Ke-ching	8,334
Mr. Chang Wen-kwei	6,339
Mr. Sun Chia-lu	4,506
Mr. Hsu Kwan-chiun	3,772
Mr. Tang Su-ming	3,724
Mr. Choeh Shi-yung	3,010
Mr. Pan Chiu-feng	3,010
Mr. Shen Te-lan	2,776
Mr. Shao Chi-tung	2,742

Attached to this year's successful campaign there are three points worth noticing. First, the result is a new record in the history of the Association; second, the total secured by the champion team also broke its record; third, it is most gratifying that all 60 teams have reached their goal of $1,000 each.

The membership campaign was supplemented by a drive for contributions with a goal of $20,000 to help finance the community service projects and emergency programme of the Y.M.C.A. One half of the amount has been secured. It will close on Wednesday.

MARKET PRICES

The following prices effective, in the Western District on March 28, are quoted in cents per lb. except when marked E each, D dozen, B bunch.

Beef	
Sirloin Roast	1.35
Rib Roast	1.25
Rump Seak	1.40
Fillet	2.20
Topside Steak	1.30
Silver	1.50
Brisket	85
Shin	85
Stewing	1.10
Soup	78
Suet	1.10
Mutton	
Gigot	1.30
Loin Chops	1.30
Saddle	1.30
Shoulder	1.00
Flank	1.00
Neck	1.00
Pork	
Leg	83
Loin	73
Loin Chop	83
Shoulder	63
Lard	73
Veal	
Leg	2.00
Steak	2.00
Cutlets	2.00
Stewing	1.50
Buffalo	1.15
Goat	1.05
Prepared Meat	
Bacon	1.20
Brisket	1.30
Silverside	1.30
Round	1.30
Ham	1.80
„ Chinese	1.15
Salted Pork	75
Fresh Fish	
Bream	55
Black Head	38
Carp	60
Cod Ningpo	70
Cod Shanghai	48
Cuttle	33
Eel	75
Flounder	40
Halibut	40
Herring	38
Lobster	2.40
Mackerel	75
Mandarin	1.00
Pomfret	75
Prawns	D 24
Ribbon Fish	33
Salmon	45
Samli	1.50
Shrimps	1.50
Soles, Ningpo	55
„ Shanghai	90
Whitebait	35
Yellow	50
Salted Fish	
Herring	50
Jelly	50
Ribbon	40
Yellow	50
Whitebait	30
Salmon	40
Grain and Flour	
Flour: C 49 lb.	22.50
Aust.	16.50
U.S. 49 lb.	21.00
S'hai 50 lb.	13.80
Rice S. 220 lb.	56.00
Rice L 220 lb.	50.00
Milk	
Grade A T.T.	P 61
Grade A	P 50
Grade B	P 48
Vegetables	
Artichokes	15
Bamboo Shoots	50
Dried	70
Beans Broad	40
French	80
Haricot	40
Kidney	80
Lima	40
Sprouts	15
White	40
Soaked	40
Beetroot	20
Cabbage	30
Salted	25
Shantung	30
Tientsin	30
Carrots	25
Cauliflower	E 75
Celery, Ch.	B 15
U.S.	3.00
Chillies	1.20
Cucumber	1.00
Egg-plant	60
Endive	E 20
Garlic	50
Ginger	30
Horseradish	50
Kale	15
Kohlrabi	B 10
Leeks	B 50
Lettuce	E 40
Mint	1.00
Mushrooms	2.40
Onions, Amer.	20
small	40
spr.	B 08
Parsnips	40
Potatoes	14
new	20
Sweet	12
Pumpkin	40
Radish	B 03
Red Cabbage	1.00
Rhubarb	1b. 80
Spinach	12
Thyme	2.00
Tomatoes	1.00
Turnips	12
Veg. Marrow	40
Poultry, Eggs	
Capon	1.60
Chicken spr.	1.45
Duck	E 4.00
Duck wild	E 1.80
Egg (chick.)	D 1.08
Fowl	1.30
Goose	6.00
Pigeon	E 1.00
„ wild	40
Quail	E 80
Rabbit	E 1.50
Snipe	E 35
Teal	E 60
Turkey	90
Woodcock	80
Duck dressed	E 3.00
Eggs (duck)	E 1.08
Goose, dressed	E 4.50
Fruit	
Apples Dairen	28
Bananas	23
Grapefruit	E 78
Lemons	E 43
„ U.S.	D 5.00
Pumelo (Siam)	75
Fodder	
Barley	110 lb. 28.00
Bran	110 lb. 15.00
Fuel	
Best Anthracite ....metric ton	167.00
No. 1 House Coal .... „	235.00
No. 1 Kitchen Coal .... „	222.50
Firewood .....1 large bundles	60
Charcoal 2nd Quality .....40 lb.	6.80

The Duke of Windsor with R.A.F.

The Duke of Windsor chatting with Air Vice-Marshal Blount "somewhere in France" during a recent visit to the R.A.F. base on the western front.

Italian Newspaper Comes Out With Attack on Allies

"Popolo d'Italia" on "Settling Accounts"; French Premier Clears Up "Map Affair"

Rome, Apr. 6.

Three articles attacking France and Great Britain appeared on the front page of today's issue of the "Popolo d'Italia."

"It would be ridiculous for those abroad to think that the Italian people can so easily forget the wounds inflicted upon their pride," the paper said. "We cannot forget that it is always France and Great Britain who try to bar Italy's path. Our motto is 'Don't Forget'."

Diplomats may exchange compliments and smiles, the "Popolo d'Italia" continued, "but the smile of peoples can be different from that of diplomats. It can also not be a smile at all. That is why Signor Mussolini forms his foreign policy on the public square and convokes his people before taking any historical decision."

The paper then brought up again the "Reynaud map" and asserted: "It has been confirmed that the Allies' war aims are to impose upon Europe a second edition of the Versailles Treaty, even worse than the first, which includes a further mutilation of peoples. In any case, one must reckon with 10,000,000 Italian bayonettes in imposing another Versailles Treaty."

In conclusion, the paper said that the Allies will have to settle accounts with Italy, both "the old ones which have remained outstanding, and the new ones."—Havas.

"Map Affair" Cleared Up

Paris, Apr. 5.

The now famous "map affair" was cleared up yesterday when a group of French newspapermen visited the Premier and saw the map in question hanging on the wall of M. Reynaud's office, along with a number of other charts such as would be seen in any statesman's office.

The map merely draws a comparison between the Europe of pre-Anschluss days and the Europe that has resulted from Hitler's carving up of a number of states, including Poland.

The better to show the German and Soviet annexations, the new frontier delimitations were superimposed on a map drawn prior to March, 1938. The borders of Switzerland and Denmark are not marked clearly, and hence these countries look like part of Germany. The Balkans are not indicated on the map.—Havas.

Britain May Give New Loan to Rumania

Trade Agreement Now Being Negotiated in London

London, Apr. 5.

Anglo-Rumanian trade negotiations were in full swing here today as the Yorga delegation from Bucharest continued extensive parleys with representatives of the Treasury and other Government departments.

The July 1939 agreement, concluded for peace time purposes, must be adjusted to wartime conditions, it was emphasized in the City, and it is this adjustment that is being discussed.

A new loan to Rumania, supplementing the loan of £5,500,000 last year, may be arranged to facilitate Rumanian purchases in Britain. This purpose will be achieved mainly through increased sterling purchases in Rumania. The development of Anglo-Rumanian trade, it was stated, will prove one of the main tasks of the newly formed English Commercial Corporation Limited.—Havas.

Kiangwan Ammunition Dump Blows Up

Chinese Papers Say That Guerillas Set It Alight

A Japanese munitions dump was completely destroyed on Thursday in Kiangwan when a fire of unknown origin suddenly broke out shortly after 8 p.m. which caused many explosions, reports published by leading Chinese newspapers here state. It is said that the people living in the vicinity were panic-stricken since after the fire traffic was stopped and pedestrians were searched.

No casualties are mentioned, but it is asserted that there were a series of explosions. The exact cause of the outbreak is said to be unknown, but rumour has it that it was caused by guerillas. Men attached to the fire brigades in Chapei and Kiangwan responded to the call. They brought the conflagration under control after more than a hour.

The magazine was housed in the Chi Tze University which was vacated after the withdrawal of Chinese troops from the Shanghai areas. Since then, the Japanese have transformed the place into a magazine.

Germans Bore for Oil In Yugoslavia

Berlin, Apr. 6.

German technicians have begun boring for oil in Yugoslavia near the Rumanian frontier, reliable sources revealed here yesterday. There are no indications of many sizeable deposits of oil in the region being worked by Germany, informed sources declared.—United Press.

Moral Embargo Threat To Japan

Consuls in U.S. Warn of Its Seriousness

Tokyo, Apr. 5.

That circumstances are not yet ripe for the conclusion of a new trade pact with America and that Japan must watch out for extension of the U.S. "moral embargo" on exports to Japan, were conclusions arrived at during the conference of Japan consuls held on Washington for four days beginning March 20, the semi-official "Japan Times" reports.

The conference was attended by the secretaries of the Japanese Legation in Canada as well as all Japanese consuls stationed in the United States.

It was found that the situation has not improved since the expiration of the 1911 treaty January 26. The consuls agreed there was every reason to fear that the scope of the "moral embargo" may be extended. This new type of economic sanction plays a subtle but potent role on American policy in the Far East, they agreed.

On the other hand, the success of Japanese efforts to find new markets and sources of raw materials in South America were noted with much satisfaction. Redoubled efforts are therefore expected in Tokyo, according to the "Japan Times," to improve still more Japan's relations with these countries.—Havas.

U.S. Socialist Leader Against Embargo

Mr. Thomas Suggests End To Japanese Gold Purchase

Washington, Apr. 5.

Mr. Norman Thomas, leader of the American Socialist Party, said here yesterday the United States should cease purchasing Japanese gold, without which he said Japan would be unable to buy United States petrol and oil.

Mr. Thomas, here for the Socialist National Presidential Convention, said, however, that he was opposed to the proposed embargoes pending in Congress or other special anti-Japanese legislation, "much as I hate what Japan is doing."

Mr. Thomas said he thought an embargo, under present conditions, might drive Japan into an accord with the Soviet Union, which, he said, although temporary, would be harmful to the United States.—United Press.

French Premier Wins Majority Support

M. Daladier's Party Behind M. Paul Reynaud in Chamber

Paris, Apr. 5.

Despite a large number of abstentions, the vote of the Chamber of Deputies yesterday fully supported the Premier, M. Paul Reynaud, and indicated a desire of the majority for more energetic conduct of the war as well as closer co-operation with Britain, political quarters believe.

It is pointed out that M. Reynaud's personal position in the Chamber is a peculiar one as he does not have behind him a great organized party and must rely almost solely on the Radical-Socialists whose feeling towards him is definitely better than it was originally, due mainly to M. Edouard Daladier's stand in supporting his successor.—Havas.

Japanese Opposed to Far East Blockade

Journal Says Ambassador Instructed to Act

Tokyo, Apr. 6.

Japan would be seriously affected in the likely event of Great Britain extending her blockade network throughout the world, comments the "Kokumin Shimbun" today.

Trade relations between Japan and Manchoukuo and Germany, "one of the pillars of Japan's foreign trade,' run the risk of a breakdown, the paper declares.

It is added that the Japanese Government has decided to instruct Mr. Memeru Shigemitsu, the Japanese Ambassador in London, to negotiate for the protection of neutral commerce. The Japanese Government contends:

First, that the British Government's extended interpretation of war contraband is an abuse of the rights of belligerency, therefore absolutely unacceptable;

Secondly, in view of the fact that Vladivostok now plays the role of a seaport for Germany in the Orient, Japan is afraid that the European war may disturb the sea close to Japan, which Japan, in pursuing her policy of non-involvement, flatly refuses to permit.—Reuter.

Front Half of French Tanker Afloat

Lisbon, Apr. 6.

The front half of an 8,000 ton French tanker which was torpedoed in the Atlantic some two months ago was sighted a few days ago by the Portuguese freighter Corve. Several sailors from the Corvo boarded the wreck but did not find anyone on it. The freighter took the half-ship in tow and wirelessed a French tugboat in the Canary Islands to take possession of the wreck and tow it to a French port.—Havas.

GRIGORIEFF & CO., LTD.
(Incorporated under the Hongkong Ordinances)
860-864 Avenue Joffre Telephone 72923

Just Received for the Spring Season,

AMERICAN SHARKSKIN, all colours
Uncrushable TOOTAL LINEN—all colours
FRENCH ALBEN, all colours
Wool and Cotton Gloves and Bags.

UNZEN

One of the National Parks of Japan.
One and a half hours by motorcar from Nagasaki, Japan.
Etymologically Unzen means "Paradise in the Clouds."

The undermentioned hotels give you the finest cuisine, moderate hotel charges, excellent service, and every facility for a perfect holiday—curative sulphur hot spring baths, sea bathing, fishing, boating, riding, golf, tennis, hiking and glorious motoring.

RATES:

Y.7.50 (American Plan) single room per day, and up.
Y15.00 (American Plan) double room per day, and up.
For children: over 13 years, full rate.

8 to 12 years old, Y.5.00 daily
4 to 7 years old, Y.3.50 daily
2 to 3 years old, Y.2.50 daily
one year old, actual expense.

For Chinese amahs: Y.2.50 daily. Discount of 10% for over one month stay. Service charge plus 10%.

UNZEN HOTEL ASSOCIATION

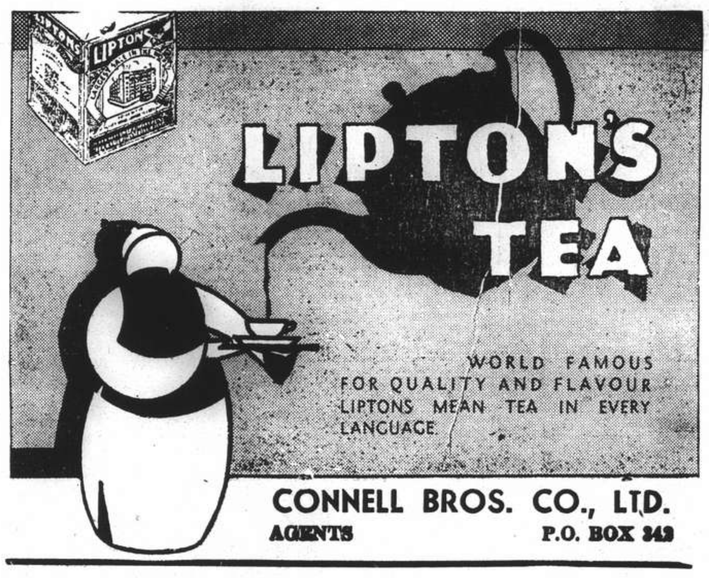
For particulars and reservations, please apply to:—

UNZEN HOTEL — MIDORIYA HOTEL
SHINYU HOTEL — KYUSHU HOTEL
YUMEI HOTEL — TAKAKI HOTEL

ROSOLD, ARCHITECT
Building Plans
Supervision of Constructions
Permit Plans
Planning of Settlements
Office: 497 Weihaiwei Road
1 Yang Terrace, Telephone 62803
-2441

TAI'S LINEN
185 ROUTE PROSPER PARIS
SHANGHAI

European Fumigators "BEWISE"
R. G. BEWEIS & CO., 388 ROUTE FRELUPT
TELEPHONE 78296
KILLERS of
Bugs, Cockroaches, Rats and Mice
BE WISE AND GO TO
"BEWISE"



CONNELL BROS. CO., LTD.
AGENTS P.O. BOX 242

TO-DAY
5 - 7 p.m.
TEA DANCE
on the
SKY TERRACE
14TH FLOOR
and
DINNER DANCE NIGHTLY
with
Leo Itkis & his Orchestra
and
Floor Shows
PARK HOTEL
Telephone 91010
L-la 54

IT'S A NEW KIND OF
VOGUE-SETTING BEAUTY
...IT'S THE
1940 PACKARD

• Speed-streamed...gracefully modern...lithe...that's the 1940 Packard. A rounded bonnet ..longer lines...a bumper-to-bumper design that will still be smart long after next year's models are introduced. Packard always keeps modern so gradually, so skillfully that no Packard is ever "outmoded" by appearance.

As advanced as its beauty is the Packard ride . . . comfortable . . . cushioned by Safe-T-fleX suspension, you float along for hours on end...you're fresh, relaxed when you gently touch the powerful Packard brakes at the end of the day.

See this new thrill on wheels . . . examine it carefully . . . drive it. You'll want to own one . . . but first, get *all* the thrills . . . compare prices against the field . . . you''ll find it's the greatest value of the year!

110 PACKARD 120

Sole Distributors, 640 Avenue Foch, Telephones: Sales 60104 Service 30118
Mark L. Moody
After We Sell—WE SERVE

COMMERCE AND FINANCE

Money and Exchange

HONGKONG & SHANGHAI BANK

SATURDAY, APRIL 6, 1940

BANK'S SELLING RATES 10 A.M.

£1 @ 4 3/32d.		$ 58.63
U.S. $100 @ 6⅛		$1,632.65
Francs	301	$100
Yen	25¾	100
Guilders	11¼	100
Rupees	22⅜	100
Pesos	12¼	100
Hongkong	$27⅝	100

BANK'S BUYING RATES 10 A.M.

£1 @ 4 3/16d.	$ 57.31
U.S. $100 @ 6¼	$1,600.00
London—demand, $1=	4 3/16d.
4 months' sight credits	4 7/32d.
4 months' sight docts	4 7/32d.
6 months' sight credits	4¼d.
6 months' sight docts	4 5/16d.
New York—demand, $100=	U.S.$6¼
4 months' sight credits	U.S.$6¼
4 months' sight docts	U.S.$6⅜

INTERBANK CLOSING SELLING RATES

Sterling ...... 4⅛d. U.S. $6 5/32

Hongkong/London 1/2⅞

WEI WAH DISCOUNT

Wei Wah $1,068.00 ..........C.N.$1,000.00

NETHERLANDS TRADING SOCIETY

Netherlands Guilders	Buying	11⅞
Java Guilders	,,	11⅞
Netherlands Guilders	Selling	11½
Java Guilders	,,	11⅝

AMERICAN EXPRESS CO., INC.

Buying U.S.$100=$1,600.00 £1=$57.313

Selling U.S.$100=$1,632.653 £1=$58.181

BANQUE BELGE POUR L'ETRANGER

Belgas 0.36¾=$1 Belgas 21.00=£1

ITALIAN BANK FOR CHINA

It. Lire 1.19=$1 Swiss Frs. 0.27¼=$1

Tourist Lire 1.45 ....$1

HUA HSING COMMERCIAL BANK

Sterling Selling Rate	@ 6d	per	H.H.$ 1
,, Buying ,,	@ 6 1/32	,,	H.H.$ 1
U.S.$ Selling ,,	@ 8 15/16	,,	H.H.$100
,, Buying ,,	@ 9 1/16	,,	H.H.$100
Local $ (Fapi) selling	@ 144	per	H.H.$100
buying	@ 149	,,	H.H.$100

CUSTOMS OFFICIAL RATES FOR DUTY PAYMENTS

Gold Unit 1.00—Hua Hsing $2.708

Gold Unit 1.00—Local Dollar $4.035

Local Exchange Report

Messrs. Drakeford, Davis & Wilson

INTER BANK CASH DELIVERY

	Highest	Lowest
£	4⅛	4⅛
U.S. G.$	6 5/32	6 5/32
Yen	—	—

MERCHANT CLOSING RATES

	Selling Cash	Buying April	
£ T.T.	4 3/32	4 m/s. l.c.	4 3/16
G.$ T.T.	6⅛	4 m/s. l.c.	6¼
Fcs. T.T.	302	4 m/s.	315
Rs. T.T.	22⅞	15 d/s.	23⅜

BAR SILVER

	Ready	For'd
London Pence per std. oz.	20⅛	20⅛
N.Y. cents per oz. troy	34¾	—
Bombay Rs. per 100 tolas	56.06	—
Bombay offtake 50 bars.		

NEW YORK/LONDON CASH RATES

New York closing Rate for Cash 3.57¾

Local sellers U.S.$ for Cash 3.57½

Local buyers U.S.$ for Cash 3.59

The local exchange market opened with sellers to merchants at 4 3/32 sterling and 6⅛ U.S.$.

The Interbank market opened with sellers for cash at 4⅛ sterling and 6⅛ U.S.$. and improved to 6 5/32 U.S.$. remaining on this basis for the rest of the morning. At the close there were sellers at:—

4⅛	Sterling	6 5/32	U.S.$.	Cash
4 3/32	,,	6 3/32	,,	Apr.
3 31/32	,,	5 31/32	,,	May

Local Commodities

Yesterday's Prices

Saigon rice per shih (176 lb.)	$43.80
Cotton yn. 20's, D.H., p.b. Cash	$1,110
,, ,, ,, Apr.	1,120
Tungchow cotton .. per picul	208
	picul
Raw silk, Steamfil, Ex. B 13/15	$5,200
,, ,, 20/22	4,700
,, ,, 20/22 78%	4,800

Foreign Exchanges

Closing Apr. 5.

Bombay, Rupee T. T. on:

Japan	88⅜	London	1/5 31/32
New York	332¼	2 mths	
Shanghai	23⅜	,, sellers	1/5 31/32
Hongkong	83½	,, buyers	1/6 1/32
		Japan 2 mths	
		,, sellers	89½
		,, buyers	87⅝

London £ Sterling T. T. on:

New York	402.50	Shanghai	4¼d.
Paris	176.50	Bombay	1/6 1/32
Amsterdam	7.53	Hongkong	1/2 29/32
Brussels	23.55	Singapore	2/4 5/32
Madrid	38.50	Yokohama	1/3 31/32
Milan	69.75	,, (buying)	1/3¾
Berne	17.85		

New York U.S.$ T. T. on:

Berlin	40.20	Montreal	84.000
Spain	9.95	Brazil	5.10
Holland	53.09½	Japan	23.48
Paris	2.03	Shanghai	6.25
Brussels	17.03½	Hungary	17.70
Italy	5.05	Rumania	0.53 N
S'zerland	22.42½	Yugo Slavia	2.32 N
Sweden	23.82½	Greece	0.67
Norway	22.71	Bulgaria	Unq.
Denmark	19.30	Finland	1.90
London			3.57¾
,, Demand			3.58⅛
Buenos Aires Paper			Unq.
,, ,, market rate			22.85
Montreal on London			4.26⅝

N—Nominal.—Reuter

Foreign Money Rates

London: Apr. 5.

Fine Bank Bills.	3 months	1 1/16%
Bank Bills	6 months	1⅛%
Fine Trade Bills.	3 months	2¾%
Fine Trade Bills.	6 months	3 1/16%
Call Money		0⅞%

New York:

Bankers' Acceptances for 1, 2 and 3 months	0½%B 0 7/16%A
Bankers' Acceptances for 4 months	0 9/16%B 0½%A
Call Money	1%

B—Bid. A—Asked.—Reuter.

Finance Companies Share Values

The statistical value of the International Investment Trust Co., of China, Ltd., shares on Friday last was $31.58, and of the Yangtsze Finance Co., Ltd., $20.76.

Silver Quotations

London, Apr. 6.

The London gold and silver markets remained closed today (Saturday).—Reuter.

Cross Rates

London/New York U.S.$4.0350 59.478d.

New York/London 3.57¾ 67.09d.

U. S. Commodities

Friday's Closing Quotations

New York, Apr. 5.

The cotton market early moderately advanced on trade and foreign buying, increased mill interest and shorts covering. Later, prices mildly reacted on profit taking and liquidation. Finally, the market again rallied on mill buying and closed quiet, with quotations ranging from 1 to 2 points up.

Prices in the rubber market today opened lower on overnight selling orders, liquidation and easier cables. Later, the market rallied on some speculative repurchases and a slackening of pressure. At the close, quotations ranged from 7 to 9 points up.

Wheat futures in Chicago today rallied on unfavourable European crop news, higher cables, shorts covering, the absence of rains in drought sections and a firm Buenos Aires market. At the final bell, gains of ⅝ to 1 cent were recorded.

New York Cotton		New York Rubber	
May	10.64/64 +01		
July	10.42/42 +02		
July (N.C.)	10.57 N +02		
Oct. (N.C.)	9.88-88 +02	May	18.26-26 +07
		July	17.80-80 +09
Dec. (N.C.)	9.71-72 +02	Sept.	17.57-58 +07
Jan. (N.C.)	9.67 N +02		
Mar. (N.C.)	9.57-57 +02		

N. Y. Sugar No. 3		N. Y. Sugar No. 4	
May	1.85-86 +3 B/A	May	1.46½-47 +4½ B/A
Sept.	1.96-98 +1 B/A	Sept.	1.42-42½ +3½ B/A

Chicago Wheat		Chicago Corn	
May	106⅛-106 +⅝	May	57⅜-57½ +½
July	105⅜-105¼ +⅞	Sept.	59½-59½ +⅝
Sept.	105-104⅞ +01		

Winnipeg Wheat		N. N. Silk No. 1	
May	89⅝-89⅝ +⅜	July	$2.32½-32½ +01

B—Bid. A—Asked.—Reuter.

British Commodities

Friday's Closing Quotations

London, Apr. 5.

Quiet and easier conditions prevailed in the London rubber market today.

London Rubber: Spot, buyers 10⅞ —⅛; sellers 11⅛; May delivery, buyers 10⅞ —⅛; sellers 11⅛.

Liverpool Cotton: American Futures: May 7.78 —6; July 7.83 —4; Sept. 7.68 —3; Oct. 7.61 —2; Egyptian Futures (Giza, F.G.F. No. 7) No. 2 contract: May 10.19 —5; July 10.34 —5; Sept. 10.36 —5; Oct. 10.44 —2;

METALS

London Metals: Tin, Standard, cash, sellers £249¾ —¼; 3 mths sellers £246¾ +¼; Tin, Straits £269¾ to £274¾ —¼; Antimony, China Regulus, c.i.f., per ton £70 to £75 nominal, unch.

New York Metals: Antimony, Chinese, in car load lots (25 tons) f.o.b. New York, duty paid, 16½ cents per lb., unch; Tin, Straits, c.i.f., New York (25 tons lots) 45½ cents per lb. unchanged; Copper, Electrolytic, first hand, 11¼ cents per lb. +⅛.—Reuter.

Manila Gold Shares

(Bids in Pesos)

Apr. 6	Bid Prices a.m. Closing	
Atoks	.16	S
Antamok	.13	S
Baguio Gold	.22	S
Batong Buhay	.010	
Benguet Consolidated	5.35	*
Big Wedge	.185	S
Coco Grove	.105	S
Consolidated Mines	.003	S
Demonstration	.10	S
East Mindanao	.10	
I. X. L.	.33	S
Ipo Gold	.0975	
Itogon	.215	S
Mambulao Consolidated	Unq.	
Masbate Consolidated	.0975	S
Mine Operations	.0825	
North Camarines	.05	S
Paracale Gumaus	.175	
San Mauricio	.66	S
Surigao Consolidated	.20	S
Suyoc	.13	S
Syndicate Investment	Unq.	
United Paracale	.24	S
Mindanao Motherlode	.09	

*—Over counter.

S—Sales.

Turnover for the Morning: 55,100 Pesos.

Shares Index: (Morning Session) 66.92.—Reuter.

Paris Bourse

Paris, Apr. 5.

The market opened irregular amid calm trading on the Paris Bourse this morning. During the session, prices remained steady, some stocks even rising fractions. The trend firmed up at the close, most issues showing slight gains over the previous levels.—Havas.

New York Stocks

Friday's Closing Quotations

New York, Apr. 5.

Stock prices on Wall Street today finished quiet and virtually unchanged in a fairly active session, with profit taking well absorbed by new buying. Steels, aircrafts and rails were again prominent, with continued good business news additionally aiding sentiment.

All indications at present point to a Spring upturn in business, and the market was further helped by the employment of large idle funds.

The turnover today amounted to 1,260,000 shares.—Reuter.

Dow-Jones Averages

	High	Low	Close	Changes
30 Indust.	161.32	149.94	150.36	+0.05
20 Rails	32.07	31.71	31.82	—0.04
15 Utilit.	25.90	25.57	25.68	—0.10
40 Bonds	—	—	89.82	+0.05
11 Commod.	—	—	56.84	+0.31

Apl.	4	5	Apl.	4	5
Adams Exp	8¼	8	Kennecott	37⅛	37¼
Alg Lud	24	23½	Lak F & M	4½	*4½
Alld Stores	9¼	8½	Libbey O F	50⅝	51⅜
Allis Cham	37½	37½	Lockheed	38⅛	37½
Alum Ld	106	106¼	Loew's	37¼	37½
Amer Can	115¼	115¼	Loft Inc.	37	37⅜
Am Cyan B	38½	39¼	Mack Trks	26⅞	26¼
Am For Pr	2⅛	2	Martin	46	45¼
,, $7 pfd	27½	27⅛	McK & R	29	28¼
Am G & E	38¼	37½	Monsanto	114	113¾
Am Loco	21⅛	21⅛	Mont Ward	54⅝	55⅝
Am Metal	24¼	23¼	Nat City B	*29¼	*29⅛
Am Radtr	9	9⅛	Nat Avian	15⅝	15⅝
Am R Mill	16	15½	Nat Dairy	17¼	17⅛
Am Smltg	52⅝	52⅝	Nat Dist	26⅝	26¼
Am Sug R	19⅝	20¼	Nat Gyp	11⅝	11⅝
Am T & T	174⅛	174⅛	Nat Lead	22	21⅝
Am Tob B	89¼	90¼	Nat P & L	8⅜	8¼
Am Wtwrks	11⅛	11¼	Nat Steel	68¼	68¼
Anaconda	30⅜	30⅛	Nat Supply	9¼	9
Atchison	23½	23⅞	N Y Cent	17⅛	17⅛
Auburn	1⅝	1½	Niag Hud	5⅝	5⅝
Bald Loco	16⅜	15⅝	N A Avian	25¼	25⅛
Balt & Ohio	5⅝	5⅝	N Am Co	23⅝	23¼
Barber	16½	16	N Pacific	8¼	8⅝
Barns Oil	11⅛	11⅛	O I Glass	62½	62
Bend Avian	35⅝	35⅛	Pac G & E	34¼	34⅛
Beth Steel	80½	80	Pac Light	48¼	48½
Bliss	17	17	Packard	3⅜	3⅜
Boeing	25½	26½	Pan Am Air	24¼	24⅝
Borg War	24¼	24	Paramount	8¼	8¼
Brid Brass	12⅝	12¼	Penn R R	23¾	23½
Briggs	23¼	23⅝	Phelps D	38	37
Bkn M Tr	23½	23½	P & R Coal	0⅝	0⅝
,, $6 pfd	*93	95	Phil Pet	39⅝	39¼
Budd Mfg	5⅝	5⅜	Pitts C & I	8⅞	8¼
Can Pac	5⅞	6	P S of N J	42	42¼
Case J.I.	70	69¼	Pullmen	28⅜	27½
Celanese	32	32⅜	Pure Oil	10⅞	10⅝
Chase N B	*35	*35	Radio	7	7
Chesapeake	41⅝	41⅝	Reading	16½	17
Chrysler	89¼	88¼	,, 1st pfd	*26	26
Clim Mlyb	39¼	40⅝	Rem Arms	*4½	*4½
Colt's	80	80	Rep Avian	6¼	6½
Cal G & E	7¼	7¼	Rep Steel	22½	22⅛
,, A pfd	89	91	Rev C & B	14	13⅝
Com Credit	46⅛	46¼	Rey Tob B	42½	42⅛
Com & Sth	1⅜	1¼	Rich Oil	7⅝	7⅛
Cons Edis	32⅜	32⅝	Safe Stores	52¼	52
Cons Oil	7⅜	7⅜	Schenley	14⅛	13⅞
Cont Can	48	48⅝	Sears Roeb	87¼	87⅞
Cont Oil	23⅝	23⅝	Shell U Oil	12¼	12⅜
Copld St	21¼	21¼	Soc Vac	12⅛	12
Corn Prod	†60¾	61¼	Sthrn Pac	13¾	13⅜
Curtis Wr	10⅛	10¼	Sthrn Rly	29¼	29¼
,, A	28	28	Sperry	46½	46
Deere & Co	23¼	23⅛	Spicer	†37½	36½
Dist Corp	19	18⅝	Std Brands	7	7⅜
Douglas	85⅝	86	Std G & E	2	1⅞
Du Pont	188⅛	187⅜	Std Oil of C	24¼	23⅝
E P Lead	11¼	11⅜	Std Oil N J	43¾	43¼
Eaton Mfg	35	35	Stone & W	11	10⅝
Elec A Lite	40⅛	39½	Studebaker	11⅛	11⅜
Elec B & S	8	7⅝	Swift Int	28⅜	28⅞
,, $5 pfd	63½	63¼	Technicor	15¼	15⅜
,, $6 pfd	73	72⅜	Tex Corp	47½	47⅝
Elec P & L	35	33¾	Tex Gulf	34	34¼
Fisk Rub	*15¼	*15	Timken	24⅝	24½
Flintkote	20⅝	21⅜	Transamer	6	6
Gen Am Tr	53¾	53¼	Tw Cent	12	11¾
Gen Elec	39⅛	39¼	,, pfd	24	24½
Gen Motor	55⅜	55¼	Un Carbide	85	84
Gen Rly	17½	17⅜	Un Pacific	97	96⅜
Gen T & R	20⅜	20⅜	Un Aircraft	50	49
Glidden	18¼	18¼	Un A Lines	23¼	22¼
Goodrich	20⅜	20	Un Corp	2⅝	2⅝
,, $5 pfd	68¼	*67½	,, $3 pfd	40	40¼
Goodyear	24⅝	24¼	Un Gas	1⅝	1⅝
Gt N I Ore	14½	14½	Un Gas Imp	12⅞	12⅝
Gt N Rly	27	26⅝	U S Ind Al	26	25
Gt W Sug	27½	27⅜	U S Rub	37⅝	37
Greyhound	17	17	pfd	115¼	116
Her Pow	98⅜	98½	U S Steel	†61¼	61½
Homestake	55½	55½	Vanadium	36⅜	36⅝
Int Harv	57⅜	58	Vultee Air	10¼	10¼
Int Nickel	34	34⅜	Walworth	6	6
Int T & T	*4¼	*4	War Br Pic	3¼	3¼
Johns Man	71¼	71¼	West Elec	114¼	115¼
Jones & L	68	†66	Woodward	27	27

BONDS

Amer. & For.	67½	67⅞
Baltimore & Ohio R.R.	28	27¾
Brazil (U.S. of) 8% 1941	21½	21½
,, ,, ,, 6½% 1957	17	16¾
Cities Serv. Pwr. & Lt.	88⅞	88½
Erie 6s 1967	16⅞	17
Int. Tel. & Tel.	46	46¼
New England Gas & Elec.	69	69
Republic of Colombia	33¼	*33⅛
,, ,, (1928) 6s '61	33	33
Sthrn. Pacific Co.	48⅛	47⅞
Stand. Gas & Elec.	69	69¼

*—Bid

†—Ex Div.

Dow-Jones Summary

By Courtesy of Swan, Culbertson & Fritz

Copper shares on the Stock Exchange today were sustained by reports of labour troubles in the Rhodesian areas. Otherwise, news was lacking.

Car Production In Canada, U.S.A.

New York, Apr. 5.

A reduction in the number of cars and trucks produced in the United States and Canada during the week ended April 5 was recorded according to Ward's estimate of production.

During the period under review, cars and trucks produced totalled 101,655 units, compared with 103,370 units during the previous week and 87,019 units for the corresponding period of last year.—Reuter.

London Stocks

Friday's Closing Quotations

London, Apr. 5.

A steady and cheerful close was witnessed on the London Stock Exchange today, following a moderately active session in which Dunlop Rubber were the chief feature, sharply advancing from 33/9 to 38/- on a total distribution for the year of 12 per cent., compared with 9 per cent. previously, while net profits amounted to £2,853,000, compared with £1,501,000 during the previous year.—Reuter.

	Apr. 4	5
War Loan, 3½% (Red.)	£99¼	99 9/16
JAPANESE BONDS		
Japan 5% Stg. Loan, 1907	50¼	50¼
Japan 6% Stg. Loan, 1924	53¾	55
	Osaka, Apr. 6.	
Kogo 5%		Y.106.33
COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL		
Allied Ironfounders	14/3	14/-
Armstrong Stevens	6/-	6/-
Ass. & Elec. Indus.	39/4½	39/1½
Austin Motors, ord.	16/6	15/6
Bristol Aeroplane	15/-	15/-
British American Tob.	106/3	106/9
Cable & W., new form	61	61
Cammell Laird, ord.	7/3	7/3
Courtaulds	38/7½	39/1½
Distillers	67/9	68/3
Dunlop Rubber	33/9	38/1½
General Elec. (Eng.)	79/10½	79/10½
Guinness (A) Son & Co.	79/3	79/3
Hawker Siddeley Aircraft	12/10½	12/10½
Imp. Chem. Indus.	32/3	32/-
Imp. Tobacco	117/6	118/1½
Leyland Motors	75/-	75/-
Marks & Spencer "A" ord.	52/1½	52/-
Pressed Steel, com.	17/4½	17/4½
Rolls-Royce	89/7½	89/7½
Smethwick Drop Forgings	15/-	15/-
Tate & Lyle	53/9	53/9
Turner & Newall	65/4½	65/4½
United Steel	23/4½	23/3
Vickers, ord.	17/6	17/3
Woolworths	64/9	64/9
MISCELLANEOUS		
Anglo-Dutch	23/6	23/3
Rubber Pltn. Inv. Trust	31/3	31/3
MINES		
Burma Corp.	9/4½	9/4½
Commonwealth Min.	Unq.	Unq.
Marman Invests.	14/-	14/-
Randfontein Ests.	38/9	39/4½
Sub-Nigel	195/-	195/-
Tanami Gold Min.	6d.	6d
Western Holdings	17/1½	17/7½
OILS		
Anglo-Iranian	53/1½	53/9
Burmah	70/7½	71/3
Mexican Eagle	6/4½	6/7½
Shell Trans. & Trad.	76/3	76/10½
CHINESE EXTERNAL LOAN ETC.		
4½% Gold Loan, 1898	£58	58
5% Gold Bonds, 1925-47	52	52
4½% Anglo-French Loan	50	50
5% Crisp Loan, 1912	29	29
5% Reorg. Loan, 1913	39	39
8% Stg. Notes, 1925	11	11
5% Honan Rly., 1905	15	15
5% Hukuang Rly., 1911	19	19
5% ,, ,, (Ger. Is.)	17	17
5% Lung Tsing U. H. Rly.	13	13
5% S'hai-Nanking Rly.	21	21
5% T'tsin-Pukow Rly. B.	13	13
5% ,, ,, G.	13	13
5% ,, ,, (Supl. Loan) B.	13	13
5% ,, ,, (Supl. Loan) G.	13	13
5% Canton-Kowloon Rly.	15	15
S'hai Elec. Construction	15/-	15/-
S'hai Waterworks "A"	15	15
Un. Ins. Soc. of Canton	29½	29½
Chartd. Bank of I. A. & C.	9¼	9¼
H. & S. Bank (Ldn. Reg.)	94½	94½
,, ,, (Col. Reg.)	93½	93½
Mercantile Bank of India	12⅜	12⅜
Chinese Eng. & Min.	19/-	19/-
Chosen Corp.	6/6	6/6
Pekin Syndicate	1/6	1/6
Gula Kalumpong Rubber	19/-	18/9

New York Market Lower

New York, Apr. 5.

Prices on the New York Stock Exchange closed lower today on profit taking. Experts pointed out that the market's reaction was normal after a substantial rise.

Wall Street was hoping for further improvement in business indexes in the near future. One analyst noted the "the continued weakness of raw material prices suggests the need for caution in interpreting the upturn beginning with a cyclical business revival."

One expert said he believed that "informed money"—the millions of dollars idle in banks because of the obscure future—would soon emerge. He said that once this flow of funds began it would create an upward momentum and the public would come in and the market would broaden.

Early in today's session steels were the outstanding issue, but later in the session lost ground. Aircraft reached a new high early in the session, but, because of heavy trading, declined toward the close.

Some utilities declined during the session. Motors eased, while mercantiles were strong.—United Press.

Bank of England Returns

London, Apr. 4.

The Bank of England statement for the week ended April 4 shows a decrease in public deposits of £20,750,000 to £22,390,000, while other deposits were higher by £22,030,000 to £162,190,000.

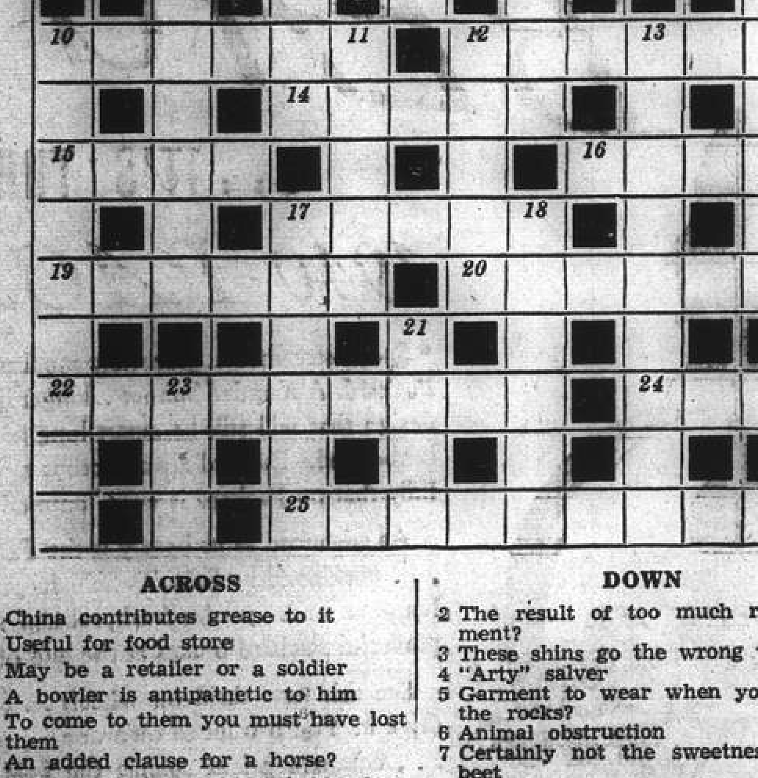
Government securities were listed at £137,600,000, showing an increase of £3,410,000 from the previous week. Other securities totalled £26,390,000, including £3,210,000 on discounts and advances and £23,180,000 on securities.

Notes and coin amounted to £38,810,000, an increase of £620,000 from the previous week's figure of £38,190,000, while total bullion decreased by £40,000.

Notes in circulation totalled £542,440,000, registering a decrease of £670,000 compared with last week's figure.

The proportion of reserve to liability was given as 21.02 per cent., compared with 20.83 per cent. last week.—Reuter.

SUNDAY CROSS WORD No. 544



ACROSS

1 China contributes grease to it
8 Useful for food store
9 May be a retailer or a soldier
10 A bowler is antipathetic to him
12 To come to them you must have lost them
14 An added clause for a horse?
15 Without it you would probably sleep under the stars
16 A noisy shoe
17 City beasts
19 They are not as other people
20 A creamy pastry
22 When it comes to an end it is often dropped in the street
24 Cold cream?
25 Next Tuesday week

DOWN

2 The result of too much ray treatment?
3 These shins go the wrong way
4 "Arty" salver
5 Garment to wear when you are on the rocks?
6 Animal obstruction
7 Certainly not the sweetness of the beet
10 A masked bandit could hardly commit this sort of robbery
11 Discordant trios
12 River flag?
13 A banded army?
17 Can women discuss them at great length today?
18 Hem in the plan
21 Sounds as though it stands still, but it flowed
23 Stick it!

The solution will be published tomorrow

BANQUE BELGE POUR L'ETRANGER (EXTREME-ORIENT) S.A.

(Affiliated to the Société Générale de Belgique)

Capital B. Frs. 30,000,000
Reserves B. Frs. 3,000,000

Head Office: BRUSSELS

Branches:
SHANGHAI, TIENTSIN, HANKOW, HONGKONG.

Other Affiliated Banks:
Banque Belge Pour L'Etranger (Overseas) Ltd.
London and New York
Banque Belge Pour L'Etranger Paris, S.A., Paris
Banque Belge et Internationale En Egypte.
Cairo and Alexandria.

Correspondents in all parts of the world.

Swan, Culbertson & Fritz

Investment Bankers and Brokers

Members of New York Cotton Exchange
Chicago Board of Trade
Winnipeg Grain Exchange
Commodity Exchange, Inc., New York
Canadian Commodity Exchange, Inc., Montreal
New York Coffee and Sugar Exchange
Manila Stock Exchange
Hongkong Sharebrokers Association

SHANGHAI, HONGKONG, MANILA AND BUENOS AIRES
Cable Address: SWANSTOCK

S. E. Levy & Co.

SHANGHAI....HONGKONG....MANILA

Members:
NEW YORK COTTON EXCHANGE
CHICAGO BOARD OF TRADE
COMMODITY EXCHANGE, INC., N.Y.
NEW YORK COFFEE AND SUGAR EXCHANGE
CANADIAN COMMODITY EXCHANGE, INC.
MANILA STOCK EXCHANGE
HONGKONG SHAREBROKERS ASSOCIATION
MALAYAN SHAREBROKERS ASSOCIATION

THE MERCANTILE BANK OF INDIA, LTD.

(Incorporated in England)

Head Office: London Shanghai Office: 4 The Bund

SUBSCRIBED CAPITAL £1,800,000
PAID-UP CAPITAL 1,050,000
RESERVE FUND 1,075,000

Branches throughout India, Ceylon, Malaya and in Hongkong and Mauritius. Agencies in all principal countries of the world.

Interest allowed on Local Currency Current Accounts @ 2% p.a.

Current and Fixed Deposit Accounts opened in sterling and other foreign currencies as well as in local currency. Banking and exchange business of every description transacted. Trusteeships and executorships undertaken.

J. R. HUXTER, *Manager*

THE HONGKONG & SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION

(Incorporated in the Colony of Hongkong. The liability of members is limited to the extent and in manner prescribed by Ordinance No. 6 of 1929 of the Colony.)

Authorised Capital .. .. HK$50,000,000
Issued and Fully Paid-up .. .. HK$20,000,000
Reserve Funds { Sterling £6,500,000
Hongkong Currency .. .. HK$10,000,000
Reserve Liability of Proprietors .. .. HK$20,000,000

Head Office: HONGKONG
Board of Directors:

H. V. WILKINSON, Chairman; Hon. Mr. J. J. PATTERSON, Deputy Chairman; J. K. BOUSFIELD, A. H. COMPTON, Hon. Mr. S. H. DODWELL, G. MISKIN, K. S. MORRISON, Hon. Mr. T. E. PEARCE, C. C. ROBERTS, Hon. Mr. A. L. SHIELDS, *Chief Manager:* SIR VANDELEUR M. GRAYBURN.

Branches: Amoy, Bangkok, Batavia, Bombay, Calcutta, Canton, Chefoo, Colombo, Dairen (Dalny), Foochow, Haiphong, Hamburg, Hankow, Harbin, Ipoh, Johore, Kobe, Kowloon, Kuala Lumpur, London, Lyons, Malacca, Manila, Moukden, Muar, New York, Peiping (Peking), Penang, Rangoon, Saigon, San Francisco, Shanghai, Singapore, Sourabaya, Sungei Patani, Swatow, Tientsin, Tokyo, Tsingtao, Yloilo, Yokohama.

Every description of Banking & Exchange Business transacted. Savings Bank Department. Safe Deposit Boxes for Rent.

Office Hours 10 to 3, Saturdays 10 to noon. A. S. HENCHMAN, *Manager.*

THE NATIONAL CITY BANK of NEW YORK

Travelers' Checks and Letters of Credit *issued by this bank* are safe, convenient and acceptable everywhere.

SHANGHAI BRANCH
41 KIUKIANG ROAD

THE HUA HSING COMMERCIAL BANK

Capital (fully paid up) H.H.$50,000,000
Reserve Fund H.H.$ 1,490,000

Head Office: 65 Broadway, Shanghai, Telephone 46293
Branch: Chien Kang Road, Nanking

Sub-Branches: Kuan Chien Road, Soochow: Sing Ming Road
Hangchow: Erh-ma Road, Pengpu
Agency: Chung Hua Road, Chinkiang

GLEN & SHIRE LINES

Sailings to and from
UNITED KINGDOM

For details of freight and passage apply to:
JARDINE, MATHESON & CO., LTD.
Agents
27 The Bund Telephone 15290

D. K. K.

SHANGHAI-TSINGTAO-DAIREN LINE

	Arrival	Departure
ss. TSINGTAO MARU	Apr. 8	Apr. 9 at 11 a.m.
ss. DAIREN MARU	Apr. 11	Apr. 12 at 11 a.m.
ss. TSINGTAO MARU	Apr. 15	Apr. 16 at 11 a.m.
ss. DAIREN MARU	Apr. 18	Apr. 19 at 11 a.m.
ss. HOTEN MARU	Apr. 22	Apr. 23 at 11 a.m.
ss. DAIREN MARU	Apr. 25	Apr. 26 at 11 a.m.

SHANGHAI-TSINGTAO-TIENTSIN-DAIREN-LINE.
(Freight only)

For Passage and Freight apply to
DAIREN KISEN KAISHA
110 Szechuen Road Telephone 19646

TŌA K. K.

Nagasaki Express Service

	Arrival	Departure
NAGASAKI MARU	Apr. 8 (Wayside Wharf)	Apr. 9 at 9 a.m. (Wayside Wharf)
SHANGHAI MARU	Apr. 11	Apr. 12 at 9 a.m.

Kobe Express Service

KASIMA MARU	Apr. 10	Apr. 14 at 9 a.m. (Wayside Wharf)
KASHIMA MARU	Apr. 21	Apr. 22
TAIYO MARU	May 5	May 8

For passage apply to the ticket office of Toa Kaiun Kaisya at Astor House Hotel, Telephones 45297, 42350, 42359

TOA KAIUN KAISYA
5 THE BUND TELEPHONE 19600

NETHERLANDS TRADING SOCIETY
(Nederlandsche Handel-Maatschappij, N.V. Amsterdam)

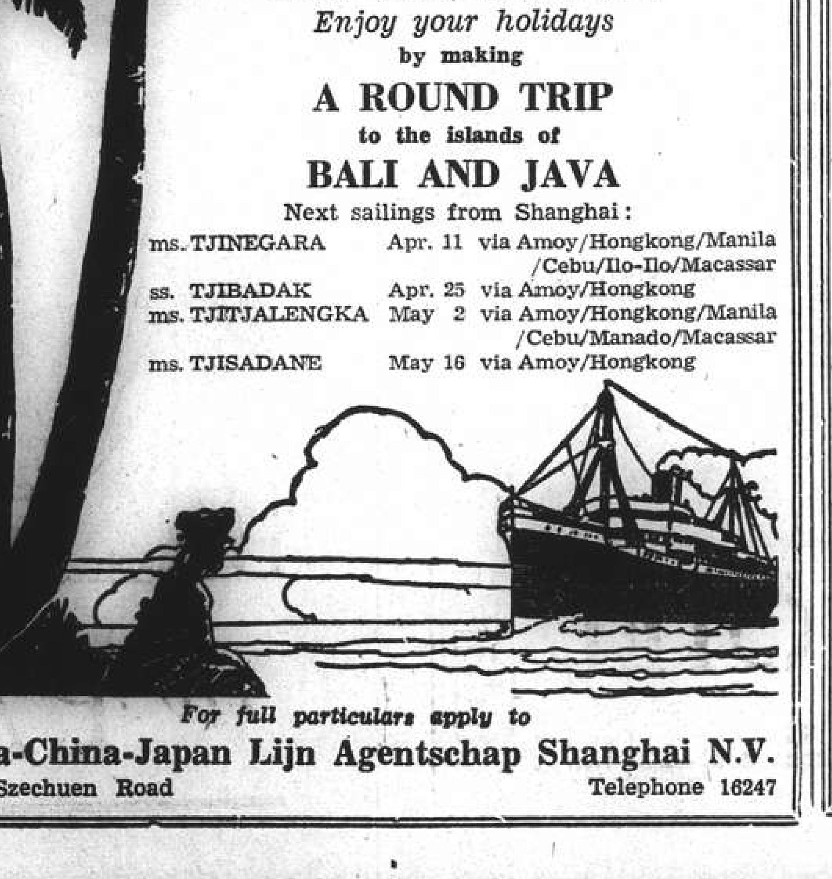
BANKERS
ESTABLISHED BY ROYAL CHARTER
1824

Head-Office: AMSTERDAM
Head-Office for the East: BATAVIA
SHANGHAI OFFICE: Sassoon House, 20 The Bund

98 Branches in The Netherlands, the Netherlands East Indies, the Straits Settlements, India, Burma, China, Japan, Arabia and Netherlands Guyana. Correspondents in all principal towns of the world.

BANKING BUSINESS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION TRANSACTED

C. J. SCHAAP, *Manager.*



Other times, other routes
Enjoy your holidays
by making
A ROUND TRIP
to the islands of
BALI AND JAVA
Next sailings from Shanghai:

ms. TJINEGARA	Apr. 11	via Amoy/Hongkong/Manila/Cebu/Ilo-Ilo/Macassar
ss. TJIBADAK	Apr. 25	via Amoy/Hongkong
ms. TJITJALENGKA	May 2	via Amoy/Hongkong/Manila/Cebu/Manado/Macassar
ms. TJISADANE	May 16	via Amoy/Hongkong

For full particulars apply to
Java-China-Japan Lijn Agentschap Shanghai N.V.
133 Szechuen Road Telephone 16247

Express Service

Shanghai—37 DAYS—New York

To New York and Boston via Los Angeles and Panama Canal

mv. TITANIA sailing about April 22

Special Accommodation for Silk, Refrigerated Cargo and Oil in Bulk

For Freight and Passage Rates apply to
DODWELL & CO., LTD.
17 Canton Road Telephone 11369

TRAVEL AND SHIPPING

N. Y. K. LINE

Orient-San Francisco Line
via Honolulu.
ASAMA MARU 8.30 a.m. Apr. 8
TATUTA MARU ..... Apr. 23
NITTA MARU, Maiden voyage .... May 13

Orient-Seattle Line
via Vancouver.
From Kobe
HIE MARU ..... Apr. 13
HEIAN MARU ..... May 11

Orient-New York Line
via Los Angeles and Panama
AZUMA MARU ..... Apr. 8
AKAGI MARU ..... Apr. 14

Japan-Australia Line
via Hongkong and Manila
From Nagasaki
KITANO MARU ..... Apr. 26
KAMO MARU ..... May 20
Shanghai, Hongkong, Manila Line
NITTA MARU ..... May 1

European Mail Line
For Liverpool via Straits, Bombay, Port Said, Naples, Marseilles and Gibraltar
*HARUNA MARU ..... Apr. 15
For London via Straits, Port Said, Naples, Marseilles, and Gibraltar
*DELAGOA MARU .... Apr. 20
DURBAN MARU ..... May 1
*Special call at Casablanca

Bombay and Calcutta Line
Singapore, Penang, Rangoon, and Calcutta
TAKETOYO MARU .. Apr. 9
Singapore, Colombo, Bombay, Kundla and Karachi
ANYO MARU ..... Apr. 25

Shanghai-Kobe Line
ASAMA MARU 8.30 a.m. Apr. 8
TANGO MARU ..... Apr. 9
YASUKUNI MARU .... Apr. 14
HAKONE MARU .... Apr. 19
YASUKUNI MARU ... Apr. 20

31 The Bund **NIPPON YUSEN KAISYA** Telephone 12842
General Passenger Agents, Cunard-White Star Line

LLOYD TRIESTINO

Express Service Shanghai—Italy

via Hongkong, Manila, Singapore, Colombo, Bombay, Port Said to Naples/Genoa and Venice/Trieste

Next Departures:

	From Shanghai	*Arrival Italy*
ss. CONTE ROSSO	12/5	7/6
ss. CONTE VERDE	9/6	6/7
ss. CONTE ROSSO	14/7	9/8

Revised Fares—Through Tickets to London
Overland Baggage Service to London

For particulars apply to:

LLOYD TRIESTINO

Telephone 16885 26 The Bund, Shanghai Teleg. LLOYDIANO

DE LA RAMA LINE

NEW YORK
Via Los Angeles and Panama Canal

M. V. "DONA ANICETA"
ARRIVES APRIL 16
SAILS APRIL 19

ALL VESSELS HAVE DEEP TANKS FOR OIL IN BULK

For freight and passage apply to:

DE LA RAMA STEAMSHIP AGENCIES

51 Canton Road *General Agents* Telephone 15044

East Asiatic Co. Ltd.
of Copenhagen

Next arrival from Scandinavia and Continental ports
ms. PANAMA
due Shanghai Middle of April

Next sailing: loading at Shanghai
ms. PANAMA
PORT SAID, ROTTERDAM & COPENHAGEN
Middle of April
Further particulars of arrivals and departures on application
The vessels have accommodation for a limited number of passengers. Passage fare £87-0-0, to Rotterdam

Agency of

THE EAST ASIATIC CO., LTD.

Telephone 15055 17 Canton Road

MAERSK LINE

Homewards:
ms. NIEL MAERSK
Loading April 14/16
ms. PETER MAERSK
Loading April 30/May 2
ms. GERTRUDE MAERSK
Loading May 14/16

via Japan for LOS ANGELES and via Panama to NEW YORK and BOSTON direct. Also Philadelphia, Baltimore, Savannah, Norfolk and other Atlantic Coast Ports.

Outwards:

	arr. Shanghai
ms. GERTRUDE MAERSK	Apr. 14
ms. GRETE MAERSK	Apr. 26
ms. SAGOLAND	Apr. 30

From New York, Norfolk, Savannah, Panama, and Los Angeles.
Excellent accommodation for a limited number of passengers.

MAERSK LINE Shanghai Agency

210-214 Kiukiang Road Telephone 15566

VESSELS ARRIVING TO-DAY

The following particulars in connection with vessels due to arrive to-day are based upon information available yesterday evening.

From LOS ANGELES: Asama Maru, with mail, due 12 noon at the Wayside Wharf.

From SOURABAYA: Tjinegara, with mail, due 12 noon, Holts Wharf.

DUE AT FUTURE DATES

All vessels are listed under their terminal port. The first date is that of the ship's departure from that port, and the second is the date she is due to arrive in Shanghai Where a ship's name is duplicated it indicates the port of call last visited.

On account of the present international situation there is considerable interference with movements of ships, especially those from Europe. In cases where it is definitely known that the vessel is not running to schedule the Shanghai arrival date is omitted.

EUROPE AND STRAITS

From GENOA			From MACASSAR		
India	29/2	6/5	Tjibadak	7/4	22/4
From TRIESTE			**From MANILA**		
Volpi	27/2	22/4	Pres. Cleveland	5/4	10/4
Carignano	25/2	22/4	Niel Maersk	8/4	14/4
From SOURABAYA			**From HONGKONG**		
Tjibadak	5/4	22/4	See "China Ports" below		

AMERICA AND JAPAN

From NEW YORK			From SAN FRANCISCO		
G'trude Maersk	26/2	14/4	Tatuta M.	27/3	21/4
Dona Aniceta	—	16/4	Pres. Coolidge	5/4	23/4
Memphis City	—	20/4	**From SEATTLE**		
Titania	14/3	21/4	West Cuseta	18/3	9/4
Grete Maersk	11/3	26/4	Crown City	30/3	21/4
Sagoland	—	30/4	**From HONOLULU**		
Hulda Maersk	22/3	6/5	Tatuta Maru	1/4	21/4
From PANAMA			**From KOBE**		
Hulda Maersk	1/4	6/5	Kasima Maru	8/4	10/4
From LOS ANGELES			Kashima Maru	19/4	21/4
G'trude Maersk	19/3	14/4	Taiyo Maru	3/5	5/5
Tatuta M.	25/3	21/4	**From NAGASAKI**		
Grete Maersk	1/4	26/4	Nagasaki M.	7/4	8/4
Pres. Coolidge	1/4	6/5			

(Continued in next column)

VESSELS SAILING

The undermentioned vessels are due to sail from Shanghai upon the dates indicated.

For LONDON		For NEW YORK	
Delagoa Maru	20/4	Dona Aniceta	19/4
Durban Maru	1/5	Titania	22/4
For LIVERPOOL		Peter Maersk	2/5
Haruna Maru	15/4	N. Maersk	16/4
For TRIESTE		Kinai Maru	7/5
Monte Piana	7/4	Gertrude Maersk	16/5
C. Verde	7/4	**For San FRANCISCO**	
Volpi	23/4	Asama Maru	8/4
Carignano	23/4	Pres. Cleveland	12/4
For COLOMBO		Tatuta Maru	28/4
Tokiwa Maru	9/4	**For SEATTLE**	
For BOMBAY		West Cuseta	13/4
Taketoyo Maru	9/4	Crown City	24/4
Nagato Maru	14/4	**For Buenos Aires**	
Anyo Maru	25/4	Kanto Maru	25/4
For CAPETOWN		**For KOBE**	
Tegelberg	22/4	Tango Maru	9/4
For JAVA		Yasukuni Maru	14/4
Tjinegara	11/4	Kasima Maru	14/4
Tjibadak	25/4	Hakone Maru	19/4
For HONGKONG		Yasukuni Maru	22/4
Tatuta Maru	22/4	Kashima Maru	22/4
For MANILA		Taiyo Maru	8/5
Gertrude Maersk	15/4	**For NAGASAKI**	
Pres. Coolidge	28/4	Shanghai Maru	7/4
Nitta Maru	1/5	Nagasaki Maru	9/4
For NEW YORK		**For DAIREN**	
Azuma Maru	8/4	Tsingtao Maru	9/4
Akagi Maru	14/4	Dairen Maru	12/4
		Tsingtao Maru	16/4
		Dairen Maru	19/4
		Koten Maru	23/4
		Dairen Maru	26/4

DUE AT FUTURE DATES (Continued)

AFRICA AND AUSTRALIA

From CAPETOWN			From MOMBASA		
Tegelberg	13/3	20/4	Tegelberg	31/3	20/4

CHINA PORTS

From DAIREN			From HONGKONG
Tsingtao M.	6/4	8/4	

VESSELS LEAVING

NORTH CHINA COAST

JARDINES. FREQUENT SAILINGS to NORTH CHINA PORTS.—For freight or passage please apply to Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., 27 The Bund. Tel. 15290.

JARDINES. FREQUENT SAILINGS to SOUTH CHINA PORTS, INDO-CHINA, BORNEO, STRAITS SETTLEMENTS and INDIA.—For freight or passage please apply to Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., 27 The Bund. Tel. 15290.

SOUTH CHINA COAST

TJINEGARA Apr. 11. AMOY, HONGKONG, MANILA, CEBU, MACASSAR, BALI, SOERABAIA and JAVA N.C.—The J.C.J.L. ms. Tjinegara sails from Holt's Wharf, Pootung on Thursday, Apr. 11, taking cargo to Philippine Island, Java and transhipment in Java. Excellent passenger accommodation. Through tickets issued to European, Australian and African Ports. For particulars apply to the Java-China-Japan Lijn Agentschap Shanghai N.V. Brunner Mond Building, 133 Szechuen Road. Tel. Nos. 16247 (4 Lines). 10-4

STRAITS AND EUROPE

NIEL MAERSK Apr. 16- Via JAPAN for LOS ANGELES and via PANAMA to NEW YORK, BOSTON, PHILADELPHIA, BALTIMORE, SAVANNAH and NORFOLK.—For Freight and Passage apply to Maersk Line Shanghai Agency, 210-214 Kiukiang Road. Tel. 15566. 16-4

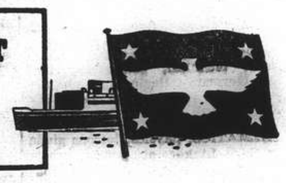
SOUTH AND EAST AFRICA

KANTO M. Apr. 26. COLOMBO, MOMBASA ZANZIBAR, DAR-ES-SALAAM BEIRA, LOURENCO, MARQUES DURBAN, PPORT ELIZABETH, CAPE TOWN and BUENOS AIRES.—O. S. K. Line. Tel. 15324. 26-4

Going Home?

Remember to advise us of your home address to substitute the *North-China Herald* for the *North-China Daily News*. Including postage $18 per quarter to any address in Europe or America. Telephone 11055 (Circulation).

PRESIDENT LINER *Sailings*



TRANS-PACIFIC: Fortnightly service via Japan and Honolulu to San Francisco and Los Angeles.

PRES. CLEVELAND	Apr. 12	PRES. TAFT	May 20
PRES. PIERCE	Apr. 23	PRES. CLEVELAND	June 3
PRES. COOLIDGE	May 10	PRES. PIERCE	June 17

TO HONGKONG AND MANILA

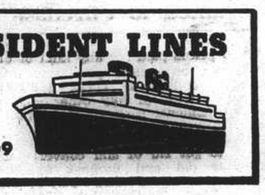
PRES. HARRISON	Apr. 16	PRES. POLK	May 22
PRES. COOLIDGE	Apr. 28	PRES. GARFIELD	June 5

ROUND-THE-WORLD: New York and Boston via Straits, Ceylon, India, Egypt and Italy.

PRES. HARRISON	Apr. 16	PRES. ADAMS	July 3
PRES. POLK	May 22	PRES. HARRISON	July 31
PRES. GARFIELD	June 5	PRES. POLK	Sept. 11

AGENTS FOR:—
"TWA" and "UNITED AIR LINES"
"AMERICAN GULF ORIENT LINE"
"AMERICAN PIONEER LINE"
"UNITED STATES LINES"

AMERICAN PRESIDENT LINES
Round World Services



51 CANTON ROAD Tel. 15309

P. & O.
B. I.
—and—
E. & A.

Passenger and freight sailing for Japan shortly.

A freight sailing shortly for Bombay taking cargo for Hongkong, Straits, Colombo and for Rangoon, Calcutta with transhipment.

A freight sailing also shortly for United Kingdom and Marseilles via Hongkong, Straits and Bombay.

Passenger and freight sailing about the middle of April for United Kingdom via Hongkong, Straits, Bombay and Marseilles.

All vessels may call at any ports on or off the route and the route and all sailings are subject to cancellation, change or deviation with or without notice.

For particulars apply to the Agents:

MACKINNON, MACKENZIE & CO.,

27 The Bund Telephone 11428

THE SWEDISH EAST-ASIATIC COMPANY LIMITED

NEXT ARRIVAL FROM SCANDINAVIAN PORTS
ms. "SHANTUNG" due Shanghai about May 6

Agents: **The Ekman Foreign Agencies Ltd.**

HAMILTON HOUSE TELEPHONE 11330

Yesterday's Arrivals

Name	*From*	*Consignees*
Misaki Maru	Japan	Showa S.S.
Husan Maru	Tsingtao	N.Y.K.
Fooshing	Hsinkong	C.C.T.H.
Romolo	Liuho	V. Chieri
Anwoo	Liuho	Dah Hsing
Hunglee	River Ports	T.K.K.
Kundor	Ningpo	Reuter B.
Com. Paolini	Ningpo	I.C.R.N.
Lipari	T'lungkong	C.F.P.K.
Koa Maru 2	Hongkong	Showa S.S.
Heini	Sungmen	G.F.E.
Mopelia	Wenchow	Ta Sin S.S.
Fouling Maru	River Ports	N.K.K.
Myoko Maru	Japan	T.K.K.
Nantung Maru	Nantung	T.K.K.
Remo	Sungmen	V. Chieri
Shanghai Maru	Japan	T.K.K.
Chingning M.	Tsungming	T.K.K.
Taiko Maru 18	Hsinkong	T.K.K.
Tahwa	T'lungkong	Quen Kee
Talien	Tsungming	Wan Woo
Hungyun	T'lungkong	Chu Foong
Kiangnan	T'lungkong	Chu Foong
Lido	T'lungkong	V. Chieri
Hwayun	T'lungkong	Hwa Chong
Whatung	T'sungkong	Quen Kee

Yesterday's Departures

Name	*Flag*	*Despatcher*
Meitung	Am.	S.V.O.C.
Meiyo	Am.	S.V.O.C.
Asiatic	Am.	A.P.C.
Lido	Ital.	V. Chieri
Chingning M.	Jap.	T.K.K.
Tenryugawa M.	Jap.	S'hai Trans.
Peter Maersk	Dan.	Maersk
Basilea	Am.	S.V.O.C.
Keian	Jap.	N.Y.K.
Hsingtung M.	Jap.	T.K.K.
Alipore	Am.	Mackenzie
Onoe Maru	Jap.	N.Y.K.
Reinholt	Nor.	De La Rama
Avemaria	Port.	Chu Foong
Yekishin Maru	Jan.	D.K.K.
Livatho	Gre.	Hunt S.S.
Louise Moller	Nor.	K.M.A.

Men-of-War in Port

Name	*Flag*	*Type*	*Berthed*
Luzon	Am.	Gbt.	Upper Sec.
D. de Lagree	Fr.	Gbt.	K.S.D.
Fran. Garnier	Fr.	Gbt.	F.N.B.
E. Carlotto	Itl.	Gbt.	16 P'toon
Lepanto	Itl.	Gbt.	Upper Sec.

Pack your deck slacks, your dancing frocks, your camera . . . oh yes—and your appetite! Enjoy a trip on an *EMPRESS* Liner to U.S.A., Canada, Japan, Hongkong or Manila.

•

From Vancouver, via Canadian Rockies and Banff, to Chicago, Toronto and Montreal. Two fast air conditioned through trains *THE DOMINION and THE MOUNTAINEER.* Option of 2-day steamer trip across Great Lakes for passengers to Toronto and East.

Due to existing emergency, the consistency of prompt departures and arrivals of Canadian Pacific Steamships which has been maintained heretofore may be disturbed. Apply to Canadian Pacific representative for particulars of sailing hours.

Canadian Pacific
WORLD'S GREATEST TRAVEL SYSTEM

The Bund and Peking Road Telephone 19490

BLUE FUNNEL LINE

Two conveniently-placed sailings each month to UNITED KINGDOM PORTS

A-O. LINE LTD.

(AUSTRALIAN-ORIENTAL LINE LTD.)

Regular service to AUSTRALIA from HONGKONG

C. N. CO., LTD.

(CHINA NAVIGATION CO., LTD.)

Frequent and regular sailings by modern and comfortable passenger and cargo liners serving:

NORTH and SOUTH CHINA PORTS—HONGKONG—MANILA
SIAM—INDO CHINA—STRAITS SETTLEMENTS—TERRITORY OF NEW GUINEA—SOLOMON ISLANDS

Information relating to sailing, ports of call, freight and passage rates will be gladly given on request to intending passengers and shippers.

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE

21-23 French Bund *Agents* Telephone 82020

JAMES MAGILL & CO., LTD.

EXPERT PACKERS CUSTOMS BROKERS
FORWARDING AGENTS

120 Kiangse Road Telephone 11284

More Classified Advertisements See Page 16

Motor Cars and Cycles

1937 Morris 16 saloon, mileage 5,000. 1933 Plymouth sedan. Fraser Motors, Ltd., Telephone 21949, 36 Great Western Road. 11889

MORRIS Oxford, 1926, coupe, new battery, good tyres. $850 cash. Reply Post Office Box 4077. -5694

FOR SALE, 1937 Ford V8, four-door sedan, 60 h.p., first-class condition. Five new tyres. U.S.$675. Telephone 74058 or write Box 3106, NCDN. -5667

FOR SALE, 1936 Ford V8, 85 h.p. four-door sedan. Excellent condition, U.S.$575. Telephone 74058 or write Box 3107, NCDN. -5667

CHEVROLET, four-cylinder, two-seater, coupe, completely overhauled, best condition, new, modern body, for sale. Telephone 78994 after 10 a.m. -5677

1939 "Mercury" Ford, new. Telephone 37421. -5664

1934 Ford V8 sedan, four-door, new duco, new battery, good tyres, engine recently overhauled, US$340. Telephone 23588. -5709

FIAT Balilla, 1936, perfect condition, 4-door, reasonable price. Apply American Motors, 444 Avenue Foch, telephone 35646. -5745

1936 Opel, 6-cylinder, 7-seater sedan. Small mileage. Engine, body and tyres in excellent condition. Owner-driven. On view 96 Rue Cardinal Mercier. Offers. 11856

MOTOR-CARS for sale. Recently overhauled, newly-painted, two-door Pontiac sedan, 6-cylinders, in perfect running order. New battery, good tyres, US$195. Replies to Box 3026, NCDN. -5710

FORD V8, 1934. Closed sports, new paint and upholstery. Engine in perfect condition, for sale. Telephone 16731. -5716

IF you wish to buy, sell, exchange or service motor cars you cannot possibly lose by obtaining a proposition from Bills Motors, authorized Ford, Mercury and Lincoln-Zephyr Dealers. Thousands have been satisfied. Telephone 74400. 11770

CASH for used cars and trucks, Jenny's Motors. 177 Amiral Courbet. Telephone 73165. -4976

AMERICAN Motors, Fred. Inc. U.S.A. 444 Avenue Foch, Telephone, 35645 specialize in good used cars. Pay us a visit and then compare our prices. Always a complete line in stocks. Open every evening until 7, and Sunday mornings. 11769

WANTED by private party, secondhand, economical car, in perfect condition, not too old. Will pay between $3,000-$4,000. Box 2998, NCDN. -5655

WANTED a motor-car in A1 condition. Please telephone during office hours 14627. No dealers. -5634

DE SOTO (Chrysler), four-door saloon de luxe, small 6-cylinder, very economical, perfect condition guaranteed. $3,000. Box 2949, NCDN. -5566

PLYMOUTH coupe, 4-cylinder, very economical, perfect condition, as new, owner transferred, bargain $2,600. Box 2950, NCDN. -5566

Furnished Apartments

TO LET, well-furnished two-roomed flat, for couple. Reasonable rent. 613 Rue Bourgeat, Apartment 17. -5687

THREE-roomed furnished flat to share with office worker. Yu Yuen Road near Paramount. Box 3119, NCDN. -5682

APARTMENT, furnished. Two rooms, bathroom, kitchen, refrigerator, box-room. For six months. Reference required. Box 3046, NCDN. -5754

Unfurnished Apartments

ADVERTISER wishes to exchange large four-roomed apartment for five rooms, French Concession residential. Box 3125, NCDN. 11890

TO LET, apartments, rooms, offices, furnished/unfurnished, shops. Apply General Investment Co., 233 Nanking Road, Room 122. -5691

THREE-roomed modern apartment in quiet residential section French Concession. Immediate occupation, no key money. A. Loonis & Co., Telephone 13244. 11879

FIRST-CLASS unfurnished apartments. Two/three big rooms, kitchen, bathroom, garage, newly-built house, in best quiet location, bus stop 2, 14. Without key-money. To view daily 10-2, 94 Tunsin Road, House 5, or reply Box 3110, NCDN. for appointment. -5693

APARTMENT: one large room facing south with verandah; one small bedroom, kitchen and own bathroom. Telephone. Refrigerator. Rent including taxes $220. Curtains and electric fittings $300 only, no children. Telephone 36552. -5832

THREE rooms, big verandah, facing south, with central heating and garden. Rent $260, moderate key-money. Telephone 20219, Room 104, Chen, 9-11 a.m. -5714

TO LET: unfurnished, two-roomed flat with kitchen and bathroom. With or without board. Saturday and Sunday 10-12 noon. and 2-5 p.m. Address 158 Picard Destelan, House 9. -5739

ONE flat, three rooms, balcony, bathroom, to let. 270 Route Magy, House 2, from 2-6. -5789

ONE-ROOMED apartment. Private entrance, hall, kitchen, bathroom, Frigidaire, steamheating, hot and cold water. Tiny Mansions, 745 Yuyuen Road, Flat 1. Can be seen from 12 to 3 p.m. Available May 1. -5737

TWO-THREE roomed unfurnished apartment, facing south with bathroom, use of kitchen, to let. No key-money. 35/E Brenan Road. -5703

Unfurnished Houses

PRETTY small residence, French Concession, two bedrooms, two baths, large living-room, glass verandah, garden, available at once. Monthly rent US$35. Box 3113, NCDN. -5691

NICE villa, foreign style, best situation Hongkew, 12 rooms, verandah, balcony, big garden, garage, for lease on favourable terms. Apply Box 3073, NCDN. -5808

164 Rue Picard Destelan, to let newly-built house, six middle-sized rooms, bathroom, kitchen, servants' room and two balconies. Monthly rent $250. For further particulars apply from 12 to 5 p.m. -5660

AVAILABLE immediately, 16-roomed house with all modern conveniences in French Concession. No key money. Agents: Asia Realty Company, 110 Szechuen Road, Telephone 18770. 11847

TO LET, house, 158/3 Route Destelan (bus 22), six rooms, two modern bathrooms, kitchen, balcony, small garden, facing south, rent $275. Apply telephone 75146. -5692

Rooms Without Board

FURNISHED or unfurnished rooms to let, nicely situated, opposite Hongkew Park, bus 8,9. 1569 North Szechuen Road, Green Terrace, telephone (02) 3742. -5835

TWO furnished rooms, private bath, kitchen and garage (optional); best residential district. House 38, Court 6, Edinburgh Road. Telephone 62269. 8 a.m.-8 p.m. -5842

SOUTH, large room to responsible tenant, clean, quiet house. 588 Yu Yuen Road. -5690

TO LET, well-furnished room in private family for bachelor only. 96 Rue Marcel Tillot, Apartment 4, telephone 85229. -5809

IF young bachelor, British, who advertised last Sunday to share his nice room with another bachelor is still interested, please communicate with Box 3108, NCDN. -5868

TO LET: south facing room with private bathroom and balcony, for single person. No refugees. Telephone 30467, 46 Temple Lane. -5857

ONE room to let, in good part of French Concession. 270/3 Route Magy corner Marg. Maresca. View: from 10 to 12 noon, 3-5 p.m. -5819

LARGE, south, furnished room, for responsible tenant and small room with private entrance. 150 Route des Soeurs, Estrella Apartment 1. -5821

NICELY-furnished, big, south room with attached bathroom for gentleman only. French Concession. Telephone 71677. -5816

FLAT of two large rooms, with/without board. 357 King Albert Apartment, Apartment 1, View 9-12, 2-6. -5839

TO LET, large, furnished room. View 10-7. 8 Kelmscott Gardens, Avenue Roi Albert, telephone 73443. -5640

LARGE, beautifully-furnished, south room with verandah, bath, available immediately, telephone 23854. -5751

FURNISHED south room with attached bathroom, in apartment. Bachelors only. 22 bus stop. 382 Rue Frelupt, Apartment 3. -5711

LARGE bed-sitting room in private house, for bachelor. Breakfast optional, 23 Tifeng Road. -5681

ONE room to let in private family, all conveniences. 455/16 Rue Lafayette, telephone 83395. -5778

LARGE, southern room with bath, with/without kitchen, best part of French Concession. 331 Cardinal Mercier. -5743

Rooms with Board

FOR single person or couple, medium well-furnished room with first-class European food, in villa with big garden, in best part of French. Telephone 70614. -5812

ACCOMMODATION offered by private family for single person or couple in first-class apartment, private bath, full board, for particulars telephone 71726 Sunday or 17310 week-days. -5823

1½ nicely-furnished rooms, for couple with child, to let May 1. Full board. Address Box 2990, NCDN. -5639

THE Towers, 1182 Avenue Road. Comfortable double rooms, private bathrooms, garden, excellent food. Telephone 35534. -5067

VERY nice double room, alcove, verandah, bath, nice garden, telephone. Comfortable. With or without board. 7 Columbia Road, 2-14 bus stops. -5850

ACCOMMODATION with full board. Foreign families only. Monthly, weekly. Special terms long stay. 715 Avenue Petain. -5606

Houses and Land

CONSTRUCTION just commenced corner Routes Dupleix/Ferguson. Three attractive 3-storeyed house at $45,000 each on 20-year least. De Becker Law and Estate Offices, 262/4 Hamilton House. Telephone 15633. -5679

FOR SALE. On 20-year lease or land will be sold 2 semi-detached 5/6 roomed residences under construction Route Culty near Ferguson. Central heating, built-in furniture, complete fittings. $35,000 each. De Becker, 262/4 Hamilton House, Telephone 15633. 11841

WANTED to purchase in French Concession small private residence or small apartment house with land, vicinity Avenue Petain preferred. Replies stating price, location to Box 2974, NCDN. -5613

WANTED to buy, house with garden, Hungjao Road or vicinity. Address Box 2993, NCDN. -5643

WANTED to buy, inside Concession or Settlement, four/six-roomed house, small garden. Box 2955, NCDN. -5579

Furnished Houses

UNUSUAL opportunity: large 10-roomed house, conveniently located, good furniture, including piano, sewing-machine, radio, cutlery, linen. Rental local $110, with garage. To be taken over for US$1,500. Box 2815, NCDN. -5296

Animals

FOR SALE, four Thibetan poodle puppies, male and female, two lavarack setters, female. Also some dogs for good home. Blue Cross Dog Hospital, telephone 21193. -5868

BUYING a pup. Safeguard yourself and buy only China Kennel Club registered dogs. Insist on this. 11674

TRAINING school for dogs. Discipline, home-training, protection from kidnapping menace. Special police training. Also boarded. Big garden. 187 Hungjao Road, near Avenue Haig. -5874

FOR SALE, English bulldog, male, solid fawn, six months old. Already house-trained, $150. Address Box 3103, NCDN. -5858

WANTED a dog for good home, free of charge. Telephone 75050. -5849

1,000 red snails for aquarium, 300 black mollies, 2 fish basins. What offer! 225 Nanyang Road, Apartment A3. -5604

PONY insurance is obtainable at moderate terms from Hugh Middleton & Co. (Insurance). Ltd. 45 Kiukiang Road, Telephone 16565. 11721

HUNGJAO resident offers good home to good pointer or spaniel puppy. Post Office Box 853, or telephone 88605 office hours. 11840

Positions Vacant

Do not enclose original testimonials when replying to advertisements. Copies answer the same purpose.

ASSISTANT for private school. Good English and diction. Knowledge of shorthand preferable. State age, education, experience, salary. Box 3126, NCDN. 11892

YOUNG Chinese lady, good family, English-speaking, wanted for doctor's office. Reply with salary expected to Box 3092, NCDN. -5844

MODEL wanted, for photographic work. Write stating experience and sitting fee for two hours and time available. Sittings once a week for one month. Write Box 3082, NCDN. -5828

BRITISH firm requires Chinese accounts clerk. Apply in writing to Box 3121, NCDN. 11882

BRITISH firm requires godown keeper. Good salary and prospects. British preferred. Address Box 3120, NCDN. 11881

SALESMAN, well-introduced with local exporters of dresses and blouses, wanted immediately. Knowledge of English essential. Box 3098, NCDN. -5852

LADY secretary wanted by a top-class photo studio. Young, charming, attractive and intelligent ladies are requested to apply in own handwriting, stating age, nationality, experience, salary required. Must know excellent English and German. Box 3080, NCDN. -5826

FIRST-CLASS commercial artist. Address Box 3068, NCDN. -5801

TYPIST, knowledge Shanghai dialect essential. Reply stating experience, age and salary expected. Address Box 2999, NCDN. -5661

FOREIGN firm requires a Chinese with engineering ability, well-connected with local manufacturers and machine-shops, to manage import department. Will not consider application failing to state education, age, experience and salary required. Box 3024, NCDN. -5705

WANTED Chinese salesman, experienced in selling aerated water, to call on Chinese customers in Hongkew. Niagara Aerated Water Factory, 49 Ward Road, House 5, daily, from 3 to 5 p.m. -5798

CHINESE salesmen, speaking English, wanted by perfume and soap factory. Box 3065, NCDN. -5793

SALESMAN, well introduced with shops and pharmacies, required by perfume and soap factory. Box 3064, NCDN. -5792

YOUNG ambitious Chinese with good English and Chinese education, wanted by well-known American selling organisation. Address Box 3058, NCDN. -5777

YOUNG Chinese junior assistant for import/export house. Knowledge of good English essential. Address Box 3048, NCDN. -5759

CHINESE, graduate commercial school, healthy, good knowledge of English and typing required. Application with passport photo attached, giving all particulars. Box 3062, NCDN. 11859

WANTED, Chinese bookkeeper able to act as assistant-accountant and for filing. Good salary for capable man. Mention salary expected in application. Box 3060, NCDN. 11860

VACANCY open for a Chinese mechanical-engineer to handle mechanical goods department. Must state education, experience, age and salary required, otherwise do not apply. Box 3023, NCDN. -5704

WANTED girls, foreign, age 18-25, with experience in stage-dancing, to join ballet. Send passport photo. Box 2989, NCDN. -5637

CHINESE salesman, well-versed in electrical material, motors, meters, cables and wires, required by foreign firm. Box 3014, NCDN. -5688

CHINESE, connected with bank-note importers wanted, after office hours. Box 2987, NCDN. -5635

WANTED attractive and young girl behind the bar. Fixed salary. Apply from 2 p.m. to Flora American Bar, 990 Bubbling Well Road. -5669

CANVASSERS wanted for well-established local magazine. Address Box 2901, NCDN. 11761

FOREIGN steamship company requires an experienced shipping man, must be well-acquainted with exporters and be able to solicit cargo for U.S.A. Reply outlining fully local experience, references, age and salary expected, address Box 2942, NCDN. 11796

AMERICAN firm requires experienced stenographer. Reply in full stating experience, age and salary expected. Address Box 2943, NCDN. 11795

EUROPEAN firm wants steno-typist, must know perfect English. Japanese an advantage. State salary expected and references. Box 2984, NCDN. -5594

YOU need a commercial training but once in a life time. Be content only with the best. Expert tuition by British tutors in shorthand, typewriting, correspondence etc., at moderate fees. You may be assured of a good position if you have been trained at Farmer's Commercial College, 264 Kiangse Road. Telephone 14967. -4392

Miscellaneous

TYPEWRITERS, bought, sold, repaired, rented, rebuilt, Hermes-Baby Dealers Bartlett Yung Co., 132 Kiangse, Telephone 11875. -5820

SOLID furniture, also upholstery. Foreign workmanship. Beautiful models. "Stable", Reiss & Benjamin, 37 Brenan Road, House 107. -5822

REFUGEE lady, confined to her room by grave illness, appeals to generous people for lending a radio. Box 3114, NCDN. -5872

WANTED by young couple cheap passage to U.S.A. in freighter sailing in May. Conveniences immaterial. Box 2988, NCDN. -5636

DOLLS, broken: repairing, renovating perfectly. We sell dresses, coats, shoes, wigs for dolls. Dolls' Hospital Rosette, 135 Seymour Road. -5438

WANG I-ting, translator for British Chamber of Commerce, undertakes translations, Chinese-English, English-Chinese. Lane 633/52, Hart Road. Telephone 39769. -5553

PORTRAITS executed in charcoal, pastel and oil. Moderate prices. Apply N.P. Kryloff, artist. 246 Rue Porte de l'Ouest, telephone 81572. -5037

Office Cars

SEAT available closed car, Maresca/Foch/Soochow Road. Three times daily. Box 3054, NCDN. -5769

Positions Wanted

Advertisements under this heading only are accepted at the rate of five dollar cents per word per insertion, with a minimum charge of $0.80.

LADY, refugee, aged 36, presentable, good manners, speaking English and German, seeks position as companion, travelling companion or the like. Box 2996, NCDN. -5646

YOUNG Chinese, with knowledge of English, accountancy, typewriting and journalism, seeks position after office hours. Salary no object. Address Box 3118, NCDN. -5880

BRITISH-TRAINED accountant/auditor, throughly experienced in all stages of accounts and law, neutral, available immediately. Outports are considered also. Box 3070, NCDN. -5804

YOUNG Russian man, intelligent, good appearance, seeks any position. Box 3085, NCDN. -5831

FOREIGNER, perfect English, French, Italian, German, efficient stenotypist, expert mechanical engineering, long years' commercial experience, will accept any job. A-1 British references. Address Box 3091, NCDN. -5843

YOUNG physical instructor, partly engaged, expert in swimming, gym work, track and field, wants suitable position. Apply Box 3086, NCDN. -5834

EXPERIENCED druggist (emigrant) with general office experience, wants position. Box 2977, NCDN. -5618

INTELLIGENT man, well-educated, great practice in nursing, wants position as gentleman's companion to a gentleman of delicate health. Some knowledge of French, Italian. Box 3049, NCDN. -5768

NURSING after operations of kidney, etc., undertaken. Box 3050, NCDN. -5768

DRIVER, 36, 18 years' experience in all motor repair jobs, first-class British references, wants position. Ruhemann, Post Office Box 216. -5790

FOREIGNER, intelligent, well-educated, good appearance, wants position as salesman. Expert in textile goods. Excellent references. Box 3053, NCDN. -5768

FOREIGN lady wants position as housekeeper or nurse; perfect in needlework. Fond of children. Box 3052, NCDN. -5768

POSITION of trust as house-keeper or light nursing, wanted by doctor's wife: knowledge diet cooking (kidney, heart, diabetes, intestinal catarrh, etc.). Box 3051, NCDN. -5768

EXPERIENCED merchant, expert in gentlemen's outfit trade, drapery and knitted goods, seeks employment as agent or in office. Speaks English, French, German. Offers of first-rate and long-established firms only will be considered. Box 3035, NCDN. -5727

RESPECTABLE young foreigner, experienced bookkeeper, (principally outports), seeks remunerative position. Best references. Box 3071, NCDN. -5805

PHOTOGRAPHER proficient in transferring photographs upon silk poplin, seeks occupation. Speaks English. Has samples. Box 3066, NCDN. -5794

MECHANICAL engineer, Austrian, seeks position. 29 years' workroom experience. Speciality: steel constructions, railway carriages. Post Office Box 1841. -5865

HIGHLY respectable and well-educated young Briton, 27, with knowledge of French, Italian and Mandarin, seeks any decent position. Address Box 3030, NCDN. -5720

YOUNG lady seeks position as typist, speaks Russian, English and little Japanese. Address Box 2986, NCDN. -5615

EXPERIENCED young foreigner, good knowledge English, Japanese, Russian, Peking dialect, seeks position immediately in any capacity. Address Box 2946, NCDN. -5556

JUST returned from interior, diesel and motor car engineer, speaking English, French, some Chinese, open for engagement. Outport or interior. Box 2879, NCDN. -5421

MECHANICAL engineer and organiser (Vienna University diploma), aged 42, single, desires suitable position. 20 years' experience in Europe and the Far East as designing engineer (electric railway engines, conveying machinery), factory manager (workroom, boiler house, power house, electric plant), production and administration organizer (manufacture of chemically prepared papers), energetic, independent, reliable, efficient, excellent testimonials. Apply Box 2787, NCDN. -5223

YOUNG foreigner, good knowledge restaurant management, seeks position in restaurant. Can look after restaurant kitchen, experience supplying stores and provisions, well-acquainted local markets. Outport no objection. Box 2873, NCDN. -5411

DOCTOR, young Chinese, with excellent knowledge of English and French, seeks position in medical firm or hospital. Available July 1. Box 2816, NCDN. -5303

FOREIGNER seeks change employment. Long China experience, export/import, correspondence, bookkeeping, typing. Address Box 2967, NCDN. -5603

DRUGGIST, pharmacy assistant, Viennese, 29, long practical and also office experience, speaking Italian, English, French, German, seeks position. Apply Box 2944, NCDN. -5551

FOREIGNER, Viennese, 40, intelligent, speaking English, German, Russian, Polish, best knowledge restaurant and boarding-house management, good experience in cooking (English and Vienna cuisines), well-acquainted local markets, hardworking, also excellent car-driver with A1 references, open for suitable position. Please reply Box 2953, NCDN. -5576

DECORATOR, foreigner, many years' experience with big department stores, best references, open for engagement. Specialist for interior decoration. Box 2851, NCDN. -5368

Beauty Culture, etc.

Advertisements under this heading are carefully scrutinized before acceptance, and though no guarantee can be given readers may be reasonably assured of their bona fides.

LADY gives general massage, manicure 10-7 p.m. 205 Peking Road, Apartment 30. Second Floor. 11728

360 Rue Bourgeat, Room 2, near Route des Soeurs. Massage. -5567

MASSAGE, manicure, pedicure, 9 Central Arcade, upstairs, Corner Szechuen Road, entrance from Ezra Road. Telephone 11984. -5568

LADY gives massage from 2 to 9, 1225 Bubbling Well Road. Room 231, Telephone 34200. -5569

For Sale—Miscellaneous

CHEAP sale of records: Beethoven, Tauber and other. Box 3104, NCDN -5863

MOSSE codes, English, French, Spanish and German, also pocket-edition. Apply 150 Kiukiang Road, Room 217A, telephone 11885. -5854

BARGAIN, complete set for amateur photographer including Universal developing tank, printing, cabinet lamps, thermometer, chemicals, etc. Only $120. Address Box 3102, NCDN. -5856

KARLSBADER blankets, two pieces, beautiful pure woollen quality, beige colour and one eiderdown cover, for sale. Box 3101, NCDN. -5855

BEDSHEETS, beautiful pure linen quality, also pure linen towels and table-cloths, for sale. Box 3099, NCDN. -5855

FOLDING perambulator, English made, nearly new, for sitting or lying, foot extension, mosquito net, hair mattress, rugs, $200. On view Room 611, 169 Yuen Ming Yuen Road. -5886

BIG marble figure, "Nathan der Weise," by Jahn, beautiful miniatures, Meissen cups, plates, figures. Dr. Weiss, 1823A Avenue Joffre, Apartment 3. -5850

EXCELLENT German books, for sale. Cosmopolitan Book Service, 233 Nanking Road, Room 122. -5876

KOREAN apples. Now arrived first-grade larger ones, from Chinnampo and are offered to our old patrons, only at $12.50 per case. Peninsular Trading Company, 705 Liza Building, telephone 18350 or 1007 Avenue Joffre, telephone 31649. -5875

CONTAX II, F1.2, tripod, exposure-meter, films, for sale. Box 3109, NCDN. -5869

TWO magnificent lamps, electric-fitted, with lampshade, reasonable price. 1310 Avenue Joffre, European Arts. -5885

LEICA lens: Hektor, 13.5 c. F/4.5, for objects at great distances and portraits. In excellent condition. U.S.$62 (list-price U.S.$80). Also angle view finder for $90. Address Box 3083, NCDN. -5829

X-RAY apparatus (Sanitas, Berlin), in good condition, for sale. Cheap. No accessories. Please apply Box 3095, NCDN. -5847

TWO Persian rugs and two pictures for sale. Address Box 3094, NCDN. -5846

OIL PAINTINGS, landscapes, for sale. 2-4 p.m. 560/6 Dalny Road. -5815

FOR SALE, Persian rugs, beautiful pieces. Telephone 76565. -5781

SELLING urgently, new sitting-room suite and small writing-desk. 1202 Avenue Joffre, Gascogne Apartment 68, view 4-6. -5811

FOR SALE, silver-fox, new, cheap. 613 Avenue Joffre, House 65, Room 4, from 9 to 2. -5799

VIENNA handbags, handmade leather gloves, belts, flowers and decorations. Orders taken. Lolo Gifts, 248 Route Vallon. -5617

MAGNIFICENT oil-painting, Prof. Hugo Darnaut "Schoenbrunner Garten," reasonable price. 1310 Avenue Joffre, European Arts. -5685

FRENCH engravings by Moreau, Dubucourt, Baudouin etc. Original plates in first estates. Western Arts Gallery, 1166 Avenue Joffre. -5761

VERY charming "Biedermeier" picture, about year 1820, (sitting lady). Western Arts Gallery, 1166 Avenue Joffre. -5761

OLD glassware, faiences and porcelains in excellent pieces. Western Arts Gallery, 1166 Avenue Joffre. -5761

BEAUTIFUL set of 10 coloured sporting plates by Sheldon-Williams. Western Arts Gallery, 1166 Avenue Joffre. -5761

SHORTWAVE radio set, for sale privately, at a bargain price. Box 3006, NCDN. -5676

PRIVATE sale: European leather articles, (handbags, writing cases, attache bags, etc.) and bijouteries (bracelets, breast-pins, powder boxes, cigarette cases, etc.) Box 3000, NCDN. -5662

GAS-STOVE, almost new and vacuum-cleaner, privately for sale. Low-priced. Box 3008, NCDN. -5678

DINING-room suite, modern, European, and bronze chandelier, privately for sale. Moderate price. Box 3007, NCDN. -5677

PERSIAN carpet 9 x 12 and one rug, in good condition, for sale. Box 3031, NCDN. -5722

150 years old antique French silver key pocket watch, in genuine tortoise-shell case, good condition, for sale. Box 3111, NCDN. -5870

FRENCH Boule clock, gilt, richly studded with bronze, about 250 years old. Le Mazurier, Paris. Reasonable price. 1310 Avenue Joffre, European Arts. -5885

TWO leather armchairs, European, one oriental carpet, as new. Gruner, 818/35 Tongshan Road. -5796

DINING-room suite, fashionable, modern style, Caucasian nut, in best condition. Jacobus, 818/19 Tongshan Road. -5795

REFUGEE sells fine paintings and rare antiquities, privately only. 265 Avenue Haig, 2nd floor, Apartment 3D. Telephone 78513, Sunday 2-7. -5861

PERSIAN rug, one piece only, first quality, old. Box 3074, NCDN. -5810

ONE portable Monroe adding calculator, model L., 80 per cent. new (8 columns), in perfectly good condition, for sale. US$160. Box 2745, NCDN. -5715

FOR SALE, foreign-made brand-new black riding-boots for lady. Size 4. $150 or nearest. Telephone 37942. -5747

BARGAIN. First-class eider down cover in blue linen and one skunks-collar. 1226 Avenue Joffre. -5763

BEAUTIFUL porcelain and good crystalware, reasonably priced. Porcelain and Crystal Shop, 1226 Avenue Joffre. -5763

THIS week we managed to secure for our stock some especially nice items, a beautiful Hutschenreuther porcelain dinner-set, very nice petty figures, a particularly splendid fruit-dish, etc. In crystalware we have, among others, a jug with ice-cooler inside. All these things as well as oil-paintings, bronzes, etc. are sold at "Hongkew prices." Futter, Wolff & Cohn, 808 East Seward Road, shop. Mind the house number. Open on Sundays. -5762

NICK'S secondhand furniture shop. We pay best price for furniture carpets, pianos, refrigerators and household effects. Telephone 73937. 146A Route des Soeurs, 3 inside. -5000

BARGAINS: Persian rugs, Goerz field-glass 12x; opera glass, Voigtlaender, silver; Gallé vases; miniatures; small bronzes; paintings and other rarities. General Magazine, 337 Avenue Haig. -5760

SECONDHAND furniture shop. Buy and sell at best prices, furniture, carpets, cut-glass, etc. Feiner, 306 Rue Bourgeat, telephone 73597. -5307

SHIRTS made to measure. Superior "double-thread" broadcloth $15.50, "Tootal" $24. "Clydella" Wool $35. Razon's, Central Road. 11723

GORGEOUS crystalware and porcelain, figures and groups, modern and antique *objets d'art*, including several specimens fit for museums, bronzes, dinner—, coffee— and tea sets of mark, exquisite, reasonably-priced small gifts, beautiful Empire-style furniture with genuine bronze trimmings in our lately-opened remarkable show premises, reputed as a genuine find-spot for collectors and connoisseurs. Witkowsky and Company, Antique and Modern Arts, 20 Muirhead Road (corner Broadway). Open on Sundays until 1 p.m. -5609

EXHIBITION of beautiful antique and modern oil-paintings and engravings (Hogarth). Meissen coffee/tea set, old Vienna plates and cups, silver candlesticks. Benesi, 12 Rue du Consulat, telephone 87801, Apartment 501. -5516

PERSIAN carpet about 3-4 yd., oil paintings, nice curtains, table spreads, Espresso percolator and sundries, for sale. 599 Route Frelupt. -5350

BOOKS: fiction, memoirs, science, Magazines: Esquire, Life, Geographic, Detective, etc. Cheap. 120 Baikal Road, House 33. -5328

FOR SALE to private party only, five old Persian rugs: Anatol, Heris, Kapustan, Schirvan. Park Apartment, Flat 110, 2-6 p.m. -5633

HIGHCLASS European bedroom-suite, pyramide mahogany, electric range AEG, at bargain prices. Hoffmann, 543 Wayside Road. -5561

CRYSTAL, porcelain and sundries. Stock constantly replenished. Shop 726 East Seward Road. -5089

GROW your own vegetables and flowers. Seeds 30 and 50 cent package. Max Grill. 996 Avenue Joffre, Shanghai telephone 74679. -3444

PERSIAN rugs, 2 beautiful pieces, best quality, for sale. Box 2908, NCDN. -5488

NEW Contax III, with exposure meter, lens: Sonnar 1:1.5, 1:2, Telescopic. Address Box 2935, NCDN. -5489

EXACTA photo camera for sale. Size 127, lens 2,9. W. Dauman Photo Studio, Gascogne Apartment, 1210 Avenue Joffre. -5650

PIANO for sale, Collard & Collard, London, in good order, $650. Telephone 21544. -5649

CONTAFLEX, miniature reflex camera, built-in exposure meter, compact, with 50 mm. and 75 mm. F.2 lenses, carrying case and numerous accessories. US$165. Telephone Manager 16900 or evenings 70755. 11830

SINGER sewing machines, for sale, new and used, at reasonable prices. 138 Hamilton House. -5630

SHIRTS correctly made to measure. English poplins and pure silk from $14.50. Razon's 12 Central Road. 11722

MODEL A Chine-Kodak F3.5, 16 mm. as good as new, cost US$150, will sell for US$60 for quick sale. 1199A Rue Lafayette. -5638

STAMP collection, beautiful, nearly 7,000 pieces, privately only. Moderate price. View: Turk Kassi, 635/46 Tongshan Road, 3-7. -5679

BOOKS, magazines, 10 years anniversary 10 days clearance sale. Best books from $1. Novels, magazines, 40 cents, 5,000 books, 2,300 magazines reduced 20-60 per cent. Popular Bookstore, 215 Szechuen Road. -5652

CUTLERY, silver and silver plated; dinner- coffee- tea- and fruit sets, attractive crystalware, porcelain figures, etc., everything reflecting excellent European craftsmanship. Bargain prices. General Magazine, 337 Avenue Haig. -5764

ELECTROLYTIC depilatory apparatus, eight needle. Also used Schick Shaver, 220-volt, cheap. Call 35111 noon Sundays, evening weekdays. -5706

STAMPS. Good, old, English Colonies, at moderate prices. Inspection welcome. Atlantic Stamp Co., 465 Bubbling Well Road. -5724

To Advertisers

The following replies are being held at this office, and the owners of the undermentioned Box numbers are requested to call for same before April 10, after which date they will be destroyed. Nos. 1276, 1354, 1462, 1683, 1687, 1926, 2020, 2031, 2050, 2078, 2079, 2089, 2097, 2119, 2159, 2179, 2211, 2225, 2230, 2254, 2280, 2282, 2304, 2321, 2336, 2352, 2386, 2402, 2458, 2503, 2525, 2527, 2538, 2557, 2561, 2568, 2584, 2607, 2616, 2644, 2670, 2679, 2691.

Business Opportunities

EXPORTER wishes manufacturer for mechanical toys, toys of tin and wood, also dolls. Reply Box 3097, NCDN. -5848

REQUIRED immediately partner to invest about $4,000 in a very interesting business. Good prospects. Full details given on application. Box 3117, NCDN. -5878

FOREIGNER, specialist in knitted underwear, operating a small factory, wants a partner with $12,000, for expansion. Reply Box 3081, NCDN. -5827

US$3,000 from private person required against two years mortgage of apartment house, French Concession, French title deed. Reply Box 3076, NCDN. -5814

CHINESE compradore wanted for profitable business in chemical products of everyday use. One willing to invest moderate capital preferred. Please address Box 2965, NCDN. -5600

CAPITALIST desires active partnership in prosperous undertaking, established in Settlement/Concession. Box 3069, NCDN. -5802

FOREIGN Hongkong firm with good connections, desires to represent Shanghai manufacturers. Please write Hongkong, Post Office Box 1689. -5740

WELL-ESTABLISHED, excellently located radio business for sale. Apply Box 3025, NCDN. -5706

INTERNATIONAL kitchen and bar, 7 Rue Chu-Pao-San for sale. Going concern, with British and American clientele. -5658

BAR and restaurant for sale. Good location in Broadway. Telephone 50985. -5671

FOREIGNER, wide China market experience. A-1 standing, ready invest some capital, take active part in any really sound, prosperous business, factory, enterprise. Outline proposition. Box 3012, NCDN. -5685

CLAIMS and debts attended to on commission basis. Clarkes Agency. 88 Nanking Road. Telephone 10092. 11766

Educational

FRENCH lessons given by experienced teacher, best local references, fast, interesting method, moderate fee. Box 3100, NCDN. -5855

PROFESSOR of physics, wanted by university student. Twice weekly. Please write Box 3089, NCDN. -5840

CHINESE, college student, desires to exchange Chinese conversation for English conversation with foreign lady or gentleman with good knowledge of English. Box 3090, NCDN. -5842

AN experienced lady-teacher gives piano lessons. Conservatory diploma, S.M. Karlikoff, telephone 38074, 12-2. Medhurst Road, Lane 215, House 28. -5860

SPANISH, French lessons, translations by highly-experienced teacher, many years in these countries. Moderate terms. Telephone 74337, 2-3, 7-8 p.m. -5651

ENGLISH lessons by experienced foreign lady-eacher. Moderate fees. Please address Box 3084, NCDN. -5830

GERMAN conversation, grammar, commercial correspondence, and shorthand lessons, for beginners and advanced, by experienced lady-teacher. Best Shanghai references. 868 Bubbling Well Road, Apartment 117, telephone 33833. -5851

CANTONESE/Mandarin wanted in exchange for Pitman's shorthand/Shanghai dialect. Address Box 3067, NCDN. -5797

PIANIST, refugee, gives lessons. Also plays at parties and clubs, classical and dances. Box 3088, NCDN. -5839

PIANO lady-teacher (Vienna diploma), gives lessons in exchange for English conversation American/British ladies/girls. Address Box 3087, NCDN or telephone 36720, 2-4 p.m. -5836

ENGLISH by well-experienced lady-teacher, university diploma, instructor at local university: conversation, grammar and reading. Beginners and advanced. Telephone 78355 or Box 2751, NCDN. -5785

GERMAN by experienced lady-teacher, Berlin University graduate, teacher at local university. Conversation, grammar, literature: technical, commercial and medical German. Beginners and advanced. Telephone 71551 or Box 2739, NCDN. -5785

MATHEMATICS, physics: lessons given by Mr. Linker at pupil's home. Please write for particulars, 1090 Pingliang Road. -5862

MANDARIN lessons by serious Peking lady. Box 3022, NCDN. -5701

GERMAN lessons, grammar, conversation, translations, commercial correspondence, by Vienna University doctor, speaks fluent English, French, Italian, best Shanghai references. Box 2994, NCDN. -5644

ENGLISH and conversation lessons given daily. Moderate fees. Address Box 2995, NCDN. -5647

YOUNG lady gives Russian, English and piano lessons for beginners. Address Box 2985, NCDN. -5615

FRENCH and English lessons, best and quickest results. Many years' experience in Paris and London. Professor Epstein, 2 Young Terrace, Weihaiwei Road, Telephone 34476. -5653

HANS Baer, concert pianist, music-pedagogue, gives piano lessons. 153/H/38 Route des Soeurs. Telephone 75880 (8-12, 2-3). -5525

MARRIED Swiss lady, university graduate, wishes to give French lessons. Address Box 2909, NCDN. 11779

FIGUEIREDO'S School. Thoroughly dependable. Shorthand, typewriting, English. Crystal-clear explanations. 54 Garden Apartments, 1173/11 Bubbling Well. 11783

COMPLETE commercial course, shorthand (Gregg/Pitman), typewriting, English, book-keeping, coding, filing. Students prepared for Pitman, Gregg and London Chamber of Commerce examinations. Moderate fees. Apply Mrs. Sweeney, Steno-Typist Academy, 173/301 Seymour Road. 11594

CHINESE lessons (Shanghai dialect) given by highly-recommended native teacher. Twice weekly, $15. Box 2863, NCDN. -5387

PIANO lessons given by experienced, successful European teacher, at pupil's or teacher's home. Gerard Pincus, 53 Chusan Road, Room 2. -5309

PAINTING and drawing lessons given by well-known European artist Max Heimann. Route Kaufmann, Passage 80, House 30. -5009

MATHEMATICS, physics, Latin; coaching and instruction by qualified lady-teacher. Best references, moderate terms. Box 2741, NCDN. -5146

SINGING and dramatic lessons given by Edgar Lissner, singing master and stage manager of great international opera houses. Telephone 78897. 1768 Avenue Joffre, Flat 1. -4465

FRENCH lessons by teacher, university graduate (French mother tongue). Extensive experience. Best recommendation. Telephone 21418. -4455

GERMAN lessons by professional lady-teacher. Extensive experience, best references. Telephone 21418. -4455

ERNST Weissler, concert pianist, conservatory graduate, gives lessons in piano playing, theory of music, copying and arranging any kind of music, 810 East Seward Road, House 43, Telephone 51796. -4566

VIOLIN lessons given by Egon Fischer, teacher in the Far Eastern Academy, 737 Broadway, House 10. -5103

When Every Cent Counts

No greater economy exists than the want Ad. columns of the "North-China Daily News," for they bring you immediate results.

Wanted to Purchase

GOOD prices paid for any kind of old, broken or useless jewellery, such as: Gold and silver rings, pendants, brooches, links, or any other gold or silver ornaments such as: cups, plates, vases, knives, forks, spoons, etc., however small or large. Here is an opportunity to get rid of and convert some of your old and perhaps forgotten articles into actual cash. Call or telephone, Room 46, Capitol Building, 142 Museum Road, telephone 17722, or our representative will call to suit your convenience. -5859

WANTED to purchase and for sale. We purchase all kinds of blackwood highclass furniture, carpets, pianos, typewriters, radios, household effects, damaged metals and godown stock at a fair price. We also sell the above-mentioned goods at the lowest prices. (Only a little profit is added on the cost of what we purchased.) Apply to the Chesterfield Art Secondhand Goods Store, 1469 Bubbling Well Road, telephone 36334. 11879

SERIOUS dealer buys used ladies', gentlemen's, children's garments, shoes, underwear, men's hats, trunks and wallets, woollen rugs, kitchen, table and bed linen, household, kitchen implements, prams, horsehair mattresses, ordinary carpets, wooden packing cases, cardboard boxes, European clothes hangers and anything still fit for use, no matter how dilapidated, soiled or stained. Box 2606, NCDN. -5941

WANTED steel-drums, tin-canisters, wood-barrels, any quantities. Box 3028, NCDN. -5717

PRIVATE advertiser wants to buy: 2-3 steel chairs, table, sofa. 587 Bubbling Well, Room 201. -5564

"FAR Eastern Products" Manual, edited by Edwin J. Dingle and F.L. Pratt, 1921, two copies, new or second-hand. Offers Box 3044, NCDN. -5752

WANTED, two clay pigeon traps suitable for skeet shooting. Address Box 3063, NCDN. 11866

WANTED to buy coins. Address Box 3032, NCDN. -5724

OLD and new cameras, further field-glasses (all makes) and optical instruments. Box 3005, NCDN. -5675

ENLARGER for miniature camera work. State price and give particulars in full to Box 2968, NCDN. 11800

REFRIGERATORS out of order, purchased at reasonable price. Telephone 76990. -5573

WANTED to buy secondhand clothing. suits, dresses, shoes, carpets, etc. 1129 Bubbling Well, Sun Avenue, House 51, Telephone 33284, Mr. Corts. -5096

ONE typewriter, secondhand. State make, size and price. Offers: Box 2845, NCDN. -5356

WANTED to buy, one secondhand piano, pay good price. Apply telephone 73606. -5531

ANY kind of secondhand furniture, ornaments, refrigerators, fans, carpets, pianos, radios, typewriters, sewing machines, porcelain, brass and ironware, etc. 510 Peking Road, George Young, telephone 96967. -4954

Lost

LOST Delivery Order No. 48, dated July 10, 1939, covering five (5) bales of grey cotton yarn 月琴 "20s" addressed to us, issued by The Toyoda Cotton Spinning & Weaving Co., Ltd. The above is hereby declared null and void. Iwata Yoko. -5738

LOST. One stamped Bill of Lading issued by T.K.K. Line, covering one case of cutting machine knives, marked TT in diamond, No. 4 Shanghai, ex ss. Myogi Maru, Voyage No. 3, B/L. No. 174. The above is hereby declared null and void. Omori Kaisoten, Ltd. -5426

Wanted to Rent

WANTED, house or apartment, by responsible party. Willing pay key-money and take over furniture. Telephone 78499. -5853

RESPONSIBLE couple wants one/two-roomed flat, private bath and kitchen, or one big room, nicely-furnished with private bath and kitchen. Reply with price. Box 3096 or 11843 during office hours. -5848

WANTED by May 1, by Dutch couple, furnished two-roomed flat, private bath. Telephone 10818. -5833

YOUNG English couple want to rent one or two-roomed apartment (furnished), with bath and kitchen. Reasonable rent. Telephone 76992. -5788

WANTED to rent furnished or unfurnished room for couple, with use of kitchen, Settlement only. Box 3116, NCDN. -5873

WANTED, a home, as paying guests or share of house or apartment (two rooms with bathroom), by quiet couple. (not refugees). Bubbling Well/Race Course or vicinity Columbia Country Club. Box 2821, NCDN. -5314

TWO- or four-roomed flat with kitchen and bath wanted for May 1. Purchase of income-yielding house also considered. Offers with terms to Box 3038, NCDN. -5733

WANTED immediately, furnished flat or small house of 3-4 rooms, good location. Preferably garden. Reply stating all particulars, to Box 3112, NCDN. -5871

WANTED to rent, four/five-roomed house, with arcola or three/four-roomed apartment, in French Concession. Willing to take over furniture. Address Box 3037, NCDN. -5732

WANTED, two or three-roomed apartment with kitchen, bath and telephone, between The Bund and Honan Road. Willing to take furniture over or to pay key-money. Reply by letter to Room 1204, Broadway Mansion Hotel. -5721

ASTRID/King Albert apartment preferred. Briton wants rent four rooms, willing pay key-money, buy furniture. Box 3018, NCDN. -5697

WANTED, single, furnished room with full board by elderly English lady. Western district preferred. Full particulars and monthly rental, to Box 3020, NCDN. -5698

BRITISH couple wish to rent three or four-roomed house/flat, furnished or unfurnished. Telephone 70070, Room 215. -5664

WANTED to rent in French Concession, comfortable apartment, five (alternatively 4-6) rooms, preferably vicinity American School. Willing to take over now or later. Will pay key-money or take over furniture at market price. Willing to pay one year's rent in advance or more. If desired can offer in exchange three-roomed apartment in first-class building in French Concession. Reply with full particulars to Box 2997, NCDN. -5659

WANTED to rent house with garden. Hungjao district, for earliest occupation. Reply Box 2992, NCDN. -5643

ABOUT five-roomed house, close Seymour Road. State key-money, rental and full particulars to Box 2961, NCDN. -5593

FOREIGN couple wish rent small furnished house/flat for few months. Willing take on servants. Reply stating rent to Box 2971, NCDN. 11810

PAY keymoney or rent in advance for furnished or unfurnished house in Concession. Box 2980, NCDN. -5622

Offices, Shops, Godowns

OFFICE with telephone and use of waiting-room, in central district. Reasonable rent. Box 3105, NCDN. -5863

THREE shops, one connected with two-roomed apartment to let as from July 1, 1940. New building, centre French Concession. Write Box 3077, NCDN. -5814

DOCTOR'S office available, between 1-4.30 p.m. Apply to 941 Bubbling Well Road, 201, Telephone 37704. -5774

DENTAL surgeon wants to rent or share office with doctor. Location Nanking Road. Eventually for just few afternoon hours. Promptly or May 1. Box 3072, NCDN. -5806

WANTED to rent small office, central district. Reference. Post Office Box 833. -5736

WANTED to rent, small office or table-space with use of telephone, near Bund. Address Box 2916, NCDN. -5503

DENTAL office and laboratory, fully modernly equipped, south room suitable as well for residential quarter and also one big south room fully-furnished, in first-class apartment, Bubbling Well Road, with all modern conveniences, for sale or to rent. Offers to Box 2910, NCDN. 11780

Radios

WANTED late model standard make used radios. Telephone 86149, 38488 office hours. Address Box 2399, NCDN. -4490

OUR bargains to-day: 15-Philco, US$160. 8-Stewart-Warner, $1,105. 7-Gilfillan, $765. 5-portable Unversal $325. Record player table and console type. Universal Radio Co., 232 Nanking Road, telephone 19225. 11720

WE repair radios of any manufacture, instal efficient antennas for short wave reception at reasonable charges. Have you heard the new Westinghouse radios (the oldest name in radio)? A trial in your home can be arranged. Telephone 73711, Pierce Radio Service. -5639

100 per cent. your antenna? For better reception instal best insulated antenna, or rebuild. Telephone 43383 Chang's Radio Corporation. -5672

WE repair any make radio, using modern American method. Big reduction prices Zenith Radios. Radio City Service, 1249 Bubbling Well Road, Telephone 37220. -5570

RADIO repairs by European expert. At your home, if required. Radio Record, Telephone 51262. -5424

A1 communication receivers. Hallicrafter's sky defiant, Buddy. National NC-100. Patterson. Radio Corporation of Asia. Telephone 87777. -4488

WANTED, used transmitting tube UV-211 RCA or else. Cheap. State price. Address Box 2565, NCDN. -4673

EXCEPTIONAL radio receiver. American Hammarlund Super-Pro, 16 tubes, a.c. model, with Rollo speaker and one complete set of spare tubes. Practically new; costing over US$500 landed Shanghai. Can be demonstrated. Will sell for US$350 or nearest offer. Address Box 2891, NCDN. 11753

QUALITY radio service, RCA equipped and personnelled. Radio Corporation of Asia, 361 Avenue Foch. Telephone 87777. -4491

RADIO repairs, every kind, promptly and pleasantly executed. Telephone 13750. Ask for Mr. Stewart. American Radio Equipment Co. Oldest, best-equipped in Shanghai. 11773

Personal

BRITON, 40, wishes meet independent Chinese or Eurasian lady, not over 25, for companionship. Fond cinemas, dancing. Must be sincere. Address Box 3115, NCDN. -5889

FOREIGNER, 35, sincere and presentable, lonely, desires friendship of Chinese or Eurasian young lady of good character and agreeable, not over 25. No racketeers. Please apply Box 3045, NCDN, stating name in full, age, address and telephone. -5753

SPANISH. Gentleman would like to meet Spanish lady or gentleman, view exchange English/French/German against Spanish conversation and companionship. Telephone 74337, 2-3, 7-8, p.m. -5651

YOUNG gentleman (not refugee) wishes to meet English or American young lady for English conversation in exchange for French. Address Box 3043, NCDN. -5750

ATTRACTIVE lady, age 26, wishes to meet foreign gentleman, age 30-45. View matrimony. No adventurers. No refugees. Address Box 2929, NCDN. -5521

FOREIGNER, 28, speaking several Chinese dialects, wishes to meet Chinese or Eurasian lady for companionship. Reply Box 2878, NCDN. -5420

VIENNESE gentleman, good appearance, 40, speaks French, English, would like to meet nice, distinguished lady, for friendship. Address Box 3001, NCDN. -5666

Chinese Servants

WASH-AMAH required for one day weekly. 270/1 Route Magy. -5849

BRITON recommends good cook-boy. Box 3079, NCDN. -5825

73148 CENTRAL Employment Agency (British). Only one with 3,000 satisfied customers. Cooks, boys, amahs, chauffeurs, watchmen, housekeepers, telephone operators. -5526

WANTED, hardworking cook-boy and amah. Must be well-recommended by foreigner. Address Box 3057, NCDN. -5767

RECOMMENDED, $10 monthly and transportation, wash-amah, twice a week, quick, clean. Telephone Missie 20835, mealtimes. -5782

RELIABLE cook-boy wants job. Honest, strong, good recommendation letters. Box 3047, NCDN. -5755

RELIABLE and hardworking washing amah available. For information telephone 72612. 11855

AVAILABLE immediately, a very good cook. Address Box 3019, NCDN. 11846

WANTED, well-recommended cook-boy and wife, for small apartment. Address Box 3021, NCDN. 11948

Holiday Resorts

KOBE: Accommodation in foreign-owned house. Board optional. Reasonable terms. Mrs. Wicken, 63 Yamamotodori, 1-chome. Telephone Fukiai 732. -5706

THE Kazusa Hotel will be opened for the Summer season and ready to receive guests from May 1, 1940. This Hotel is located in beautiful surroundings and has a splendid swimming beach, also tennis court. Terms moderate. Please apply to the Proprietor for full particulars. I. Kaida, Proprietor, Kazusa, Nagasaki-ku, Japan. -4999

STRAND Hotel, Peitaiho Beach, open for reservations. Apply to Mrs. M. Lisske, 10 Canal Road, Tientsin. -4584

Medical

Dr. K. NAMBU, ND;DC.

Chiropractic, Osteopathic and Physiotherapy. License in California, U.S.A. Consulting hours: 9 to 6 and by appointment. Telephone (02) 2601.

Lane 662-15, Dah Tuck Lee, North Szechuen Road. -5807

Dentist

Dr. JOSEF STEINER

Dental Surgeon

Diploma From New York, 1931

668 Szechuen Road (Gallia Building)

Room 204 Telephone 15569

Hours: 9-12 a.m., 2-7 p.m.

Sundays: 10-12 a.m. -5021

SEXUOLOGICAL CLINIC

Dir. Dr. J. KASSOFF, M.D.

Debility, Gland Disorders, Neurasthenia

HAMILTON HOUSE. Suite 226

Hours: 11-1 and 4-6 p.m. Tel. 14378

Dr. A. A. FISHBEIN

DENTAL SURGEON

Former Assistant of Berlin Dental Institute

453 Avenue Joffre, 47 Bearn Apt.

Office hours: 10-1 and 3-6.30 p.m.

Telephone 85815

Dr. J. KASSOFF, M.D.

(New York and Berlin Clinics)

Specialist in

Urology and Skin Diseases

Hamilton House, Office 217

Hours: 11-1 and 4-6 p.m. Tel. 14379

Also at 587 Bubbling Well Road

Hours: 8-10 and 6-8 p.m. Tel. 37622

Dr. R. HOLPER, M.D.

has returned and resumed practice

(Paris University)

Specialist in

Urology and Dermatology

Consulting hours: 11-1, 4-6

59 Peking Road Telephone 10734

Dr. A. LESNIK, M.D.

Specialist in

Urology and Dermatology

320 Szechuen Road, Arnhold Building

Hours: 10.30-1, 3-6 Telephone 17779

86 Bearn Apts., 475 Ave. Joffre

Hours: 8-10 6-8. Telephone 83992

Dr. I. M. STEINMANN, M.D.

Specialist in

Urology and Internal Diseases

Hours: 10-1 and 4-6 or by appointment

120 Nanking Road, 4th Floor

(corner Szechuen Road)

Tel. Office 14422; Residence 71133

LAZARIDY

FAMOUS NEGA SINCE 19..

VODKA

FUMIGATION

G. H. PARKES & CO.

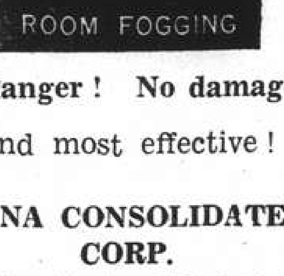
TELEPHONE 72245

When you are troubled by

COCKROACHES, BED-BUGS AND OTHER VERMIN

try

The New Process



No danger! No damage!

And most effective!

CHINA CONSOLIDATED CORP.

66 Nanking Road. Telephone 16712

SMALL ADVERTISEMENTS
Strictly Prepaid

			Per insertion
One insertion	per word		9 cts.
Three insertions	„	„	7 cts.
Seven or more	„	„	6 cts.
Positions wanted, any number of insertions	„		5 cts.
Front Page	„	„	15 cts.

Minimum of 16 words

Replies to Box Numbers should be addressed care of "North-China Daily News." 17 The Bund (or P.O. Box 707), Shanghai, unless otherwise stated.

In applying for positions copies of references and not originals should be sent.

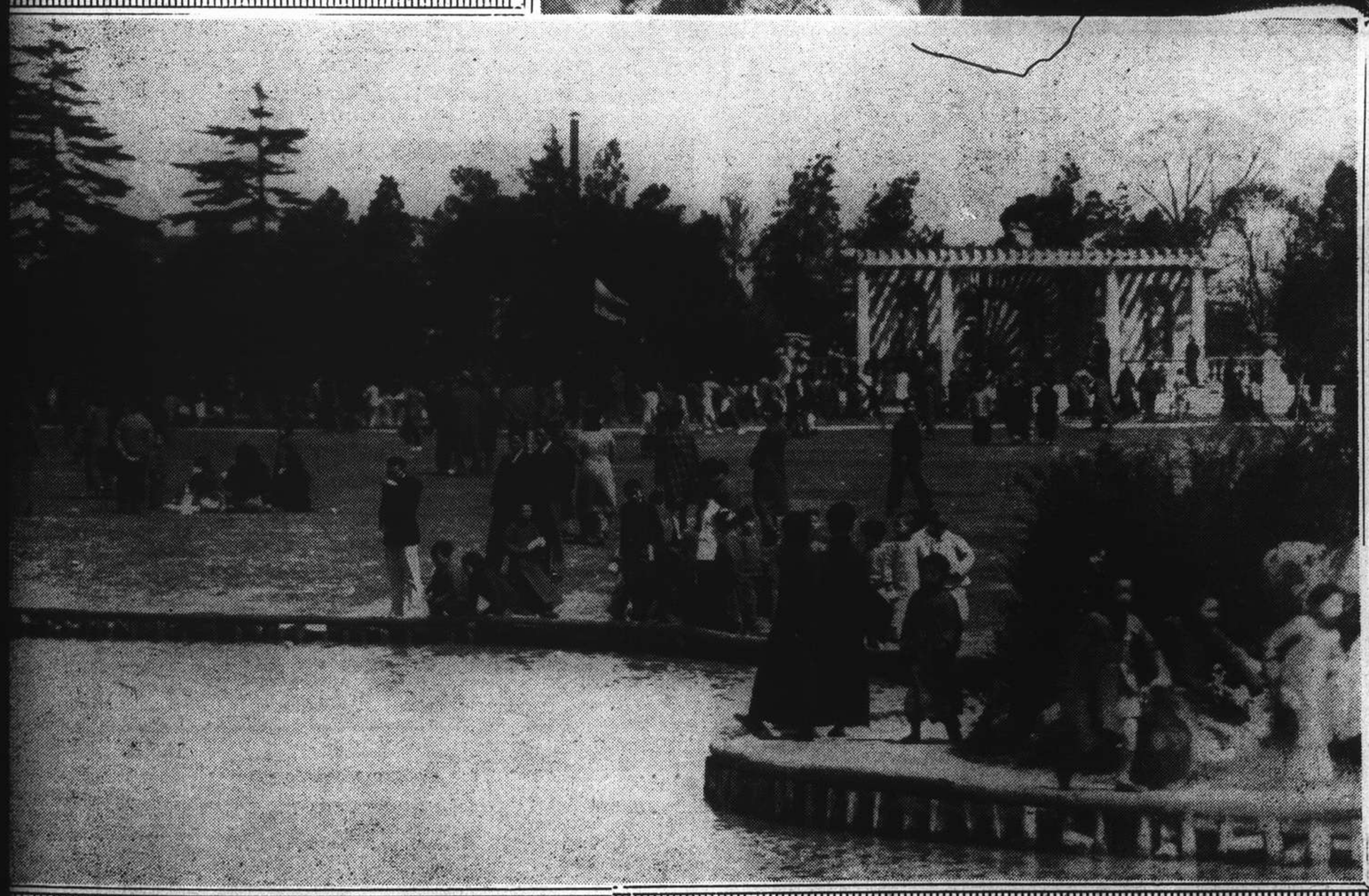
More Classified Advertisements See Page 15

Children's Day, which was promulgated by the Chinese Government in 1931 upon the recommendation of the National Child Welfare Association of China for the purpose of arousing public interest in the well-being of children, has been celebrated on April 4 each year with satisfying results.

N.C.D.N. Photographs

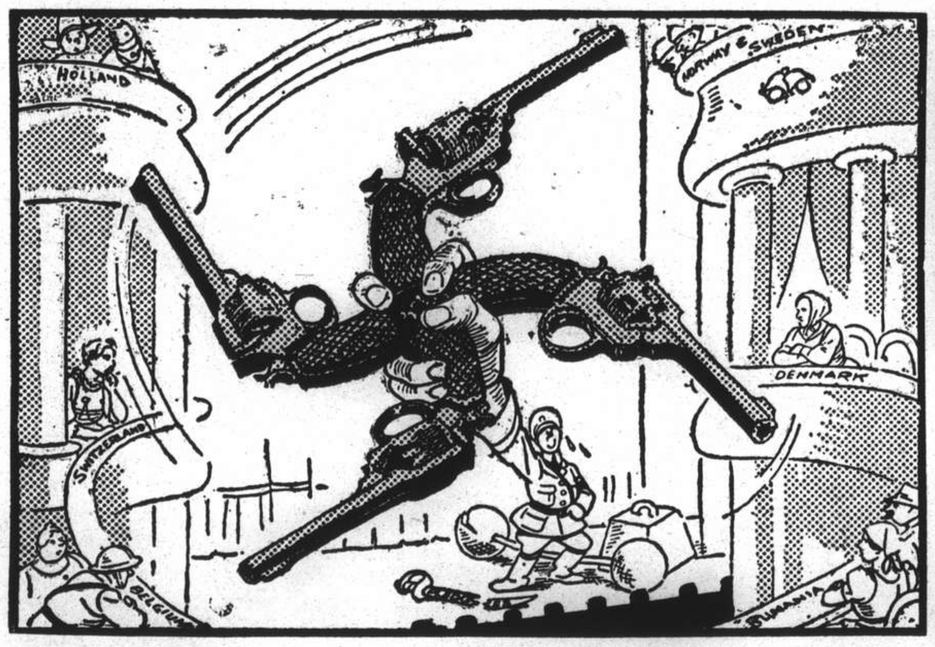
Children's Day

Ninth Anniversary



Last Thursday the celebration of Children's Day included free admission for children to public parks. The pictures on this page show happy youngsters in Jessfield.

The World's Wit and Humour

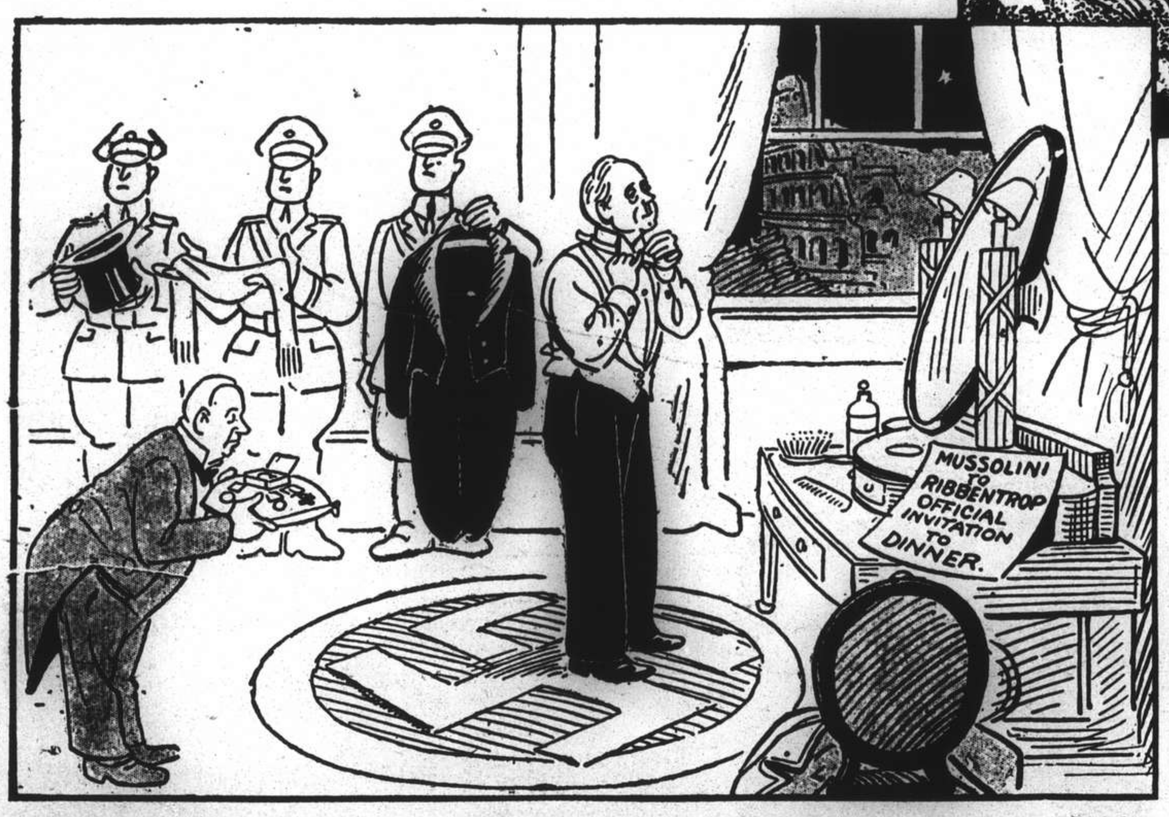


Strube Cartoon *London*

NOW APPEARING ON THE NEUTRALITY STAGE.

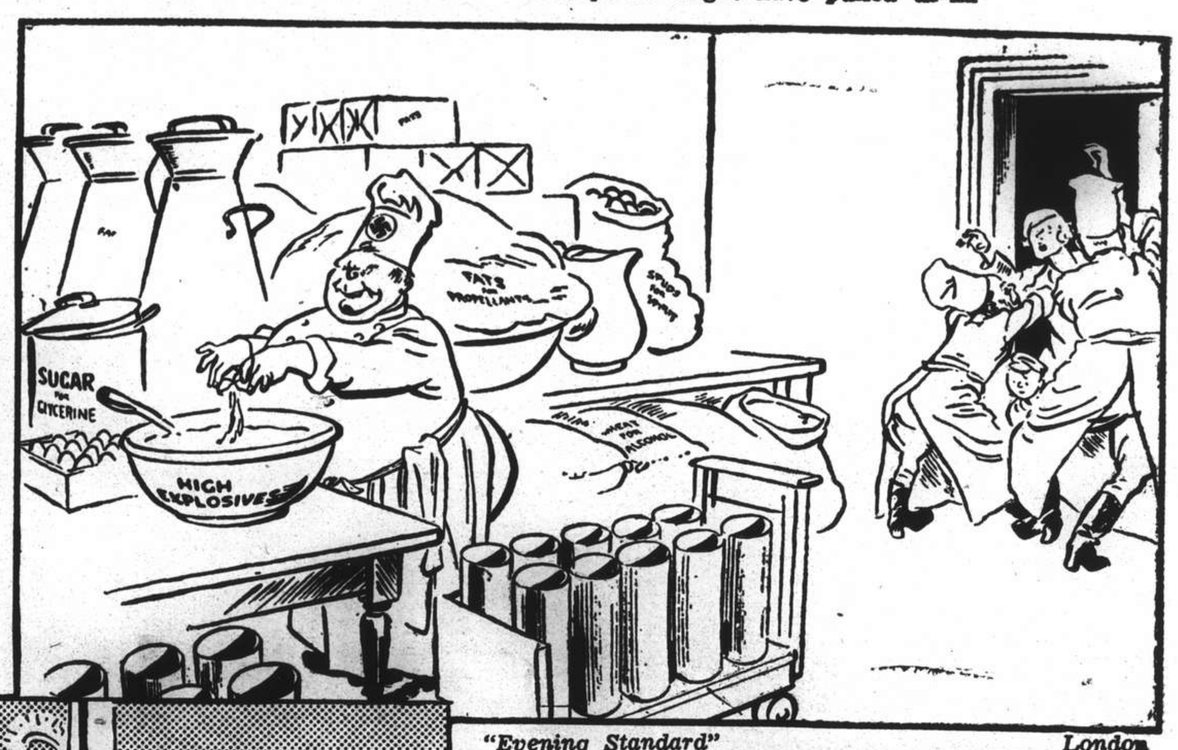
"Daily Herald" *London*

"After all, if we had thrown the rope he might have pulled us in."



"Daily Express" *London*

"Will you be wearing the Order of Lenin, sir?"



"Evening Standard" *London*

"Imagine that Churchill! Trying to starve German women and children! The cad!"

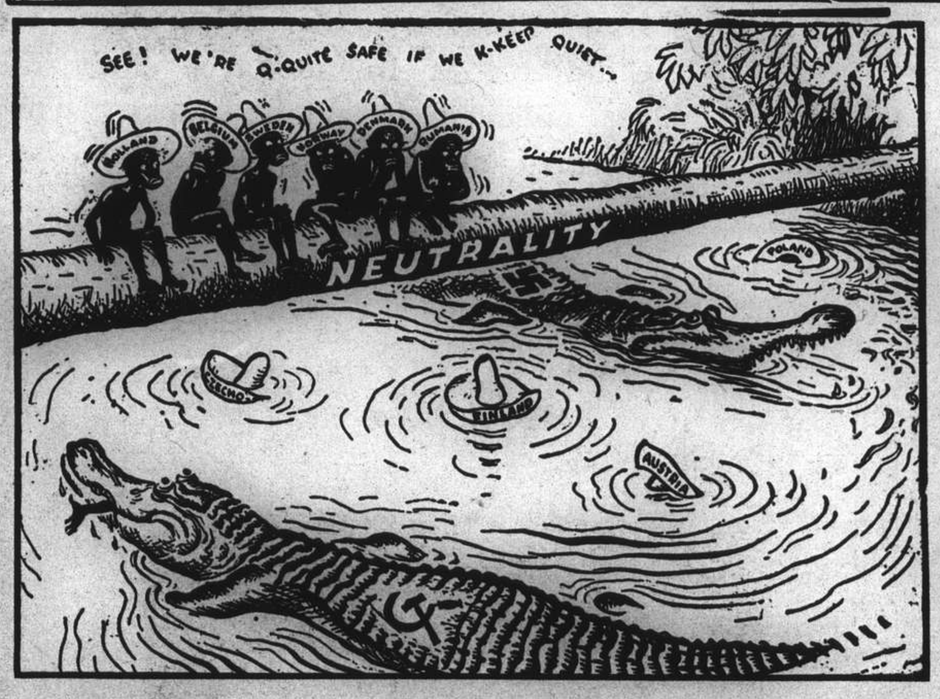
"Evening Standard" *London*

SUMNER WELLES' ALBUM

Snapshots taken by the U.S. Envoy in Germany.

"Detroit News" *U.S.A.*

"THE RIDE OF THE VALKYRIES"



"Daily Mail" *London*

"... and then there were six."

"Philadelphia Enquirer" *U.S.A.*

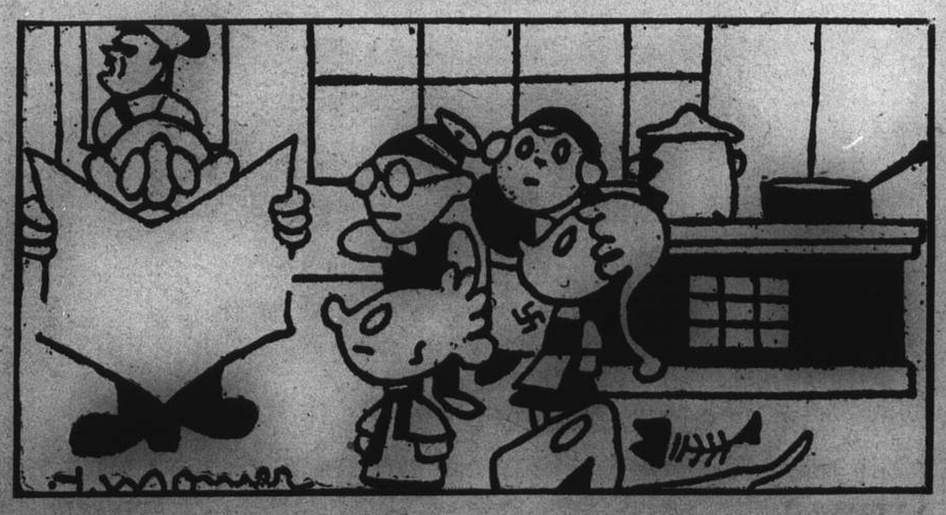
DIVIDING-UP NEUTRALITY STREET.

"Daily Herald" *London*

SWASTIK AND SIEGFRIED

"Der trouble mit you, Swastik, is you haf no stomach for war."

"Der trouble mit me, Siegfried, is I haf der stomach for food."



"L'Œuvre" *Paris*

"Well, children, our good Dr. Goebbels says that France is suffering from a serious shortage of coffee."

"What is coffee, Daddy?"

Franco-British Comrades in Arms

N.C.D.N. Photographs

On Monday evening French sergeants and naval petty officers entertained their opposite numbers in Shanghai's British Forces at dinner in the Sergeants' Mess of the French Military Forces Headquarters in Route Frelupt, when the solid, unbreakable bonds of Franco-British friendship were demonstrated once again. British and French flags were everywhere in the beautifully decorated room. Facing the tables was a huge Union Jack spread out on the wall. At each side of this was a French tricolor and mounted on the Union Jack were portraits of His Majesty the King, President Lebrun, General Gamelin and Viscount Gort. On all the tables long red, white and blue strips were prominently displayed.

Franco-British dinner in Route Frelupt Sergeants' Mess: *(above, left to right)* Sgt. Latour, Chief Petty Officer Keogh, Adjutant Chef Sitterle, Sgt. Perkins, Commandant Artigues; *(right-hand picture, left to right)* Capt. Bouvet, Sgt. Perkins, Petty Officer Stedman, Sgt. Moulin, Sgt. Baker, Sgt. Setti, Adjutant Chef Ouvrard.

Franco-British dinner in Route Frelupt Sergeants' Mess: at the table are Sgt. Chef Desfosses, Sgt. Chef Conan, Sgt. Chef Hiutermeyer, Sgt. Verdier, Sgt. Latour, Petty Officer Keogh, Adjutant Chef Sitterle, Sgt. Perkins.

Franco-British dinner in Route Frelupt Sergeants' Mess: at the table are Sergeants Founs, Bernard, Sgt. Chef Grimaldi, Sergeants Texier, Casteran, Sgt. Chef Desfosses, Sgt. Chef Conan, Sgt. Chef Hiutermeyer, Sgt. Verdier, Sgt. Chef Privat.

Franco-British dinner in Route Frelupt Sergeants' Mess: at the table are Sergeants Meignoux, Gleitz, Dragacci, Gendarme Cautez, Adjutant Gineste, Adjutant Tramoni, Sergeants Carnelte, Moulin, Setti, Costauzo, Briame.

The Detachement Auxiliaire de Police of the French Concession celebrated their eighth anniversary at 182 Avenue Dubail, their headquarters, with a tiffin party on April 1. *(Above)* Group of officers who joined the Detachment at the time of its formation: Sous-Lieut. N. S. Vedernikoff, Sous-Lieut. I. V. Kibort, Lieut. A. A. Sokoloff, Lieut. B. I. Ilvov, Chef Capt A. M. Adamovitch, Lieut. G. G. Sadilnikoff, Sous-Lieut. G. P. Habaroff, Sous-Lieut. N. D. Cherniaeff; Pte Babanoff, Pte Gosteff, Sgt. Senin, Sgt. Ouriadoff, Sgt-Major Nagatkin, Sgt. Kokauroff, Pte Rojkoff. — *N.C.D.N.*

(Right)* Lieut. G. G. Sadilnikoff, Lieut. B. I. Ilvov, Lieut. A. A. Sokoloff, Lieut. Blanche, M. Noire, M. Jobez.—*N.C.D.N.

East Surreys' second football team: *(back row, left to right)* Bdsm F. Harden, Pte H. Waters, Pte F. Baldock, L/Cpl R. Deadman, Pte J. Bird, L/Cpl J. Gray, Pte F. Hoy, Pte A. Lorraine, Pte C. Friday, L/Cpl P. Robertson: *(front row, left to right)* Pte F. Woodrow, R.-S.-M. E. Worsfold, Lt.-Col. G. E. Swinton, M.C., L/Cpl A. Wheeler, Major A. C. T. Evanson, M.C., Lieut E. A. Howard, Pte J. Hill.—*Hamilton.*

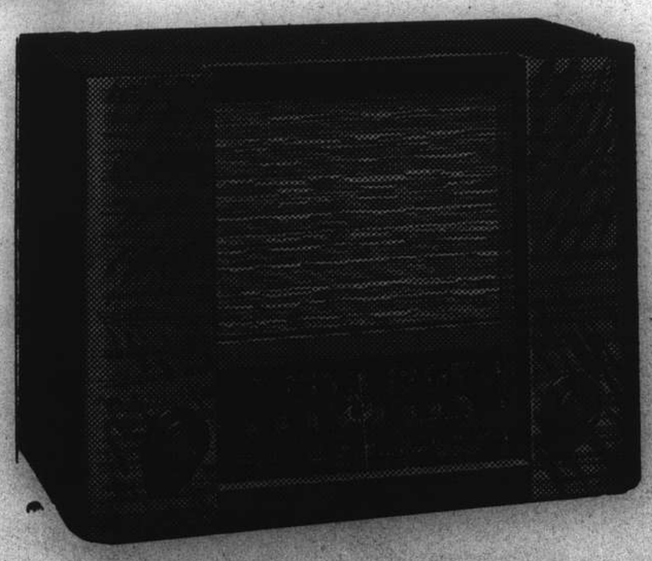
New Arrivals . . .

RCA Victor

"NEW YORKER" RADIOS

MODELS:

5Q5	5 tubes	6Q8	6 tubes
6Q1	6 tubes	7Q4	7 tubes
6Q7	6 tubes	8Q2	8 tubes
		9Q1	9 tubes



Powerful reception, beautiful tone, distinctive cabinets

On demonstration at leading radio and department stores

Victor Talking Machine Co. of China, Ltd.

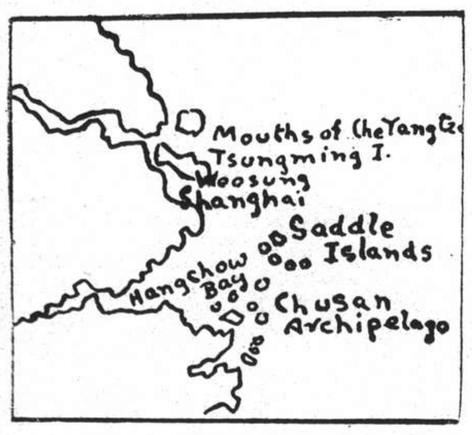
SHANGHAI

An Easter Trip to the Saddle Islands

Photographs by courtesy of Mr. G. S. McGill

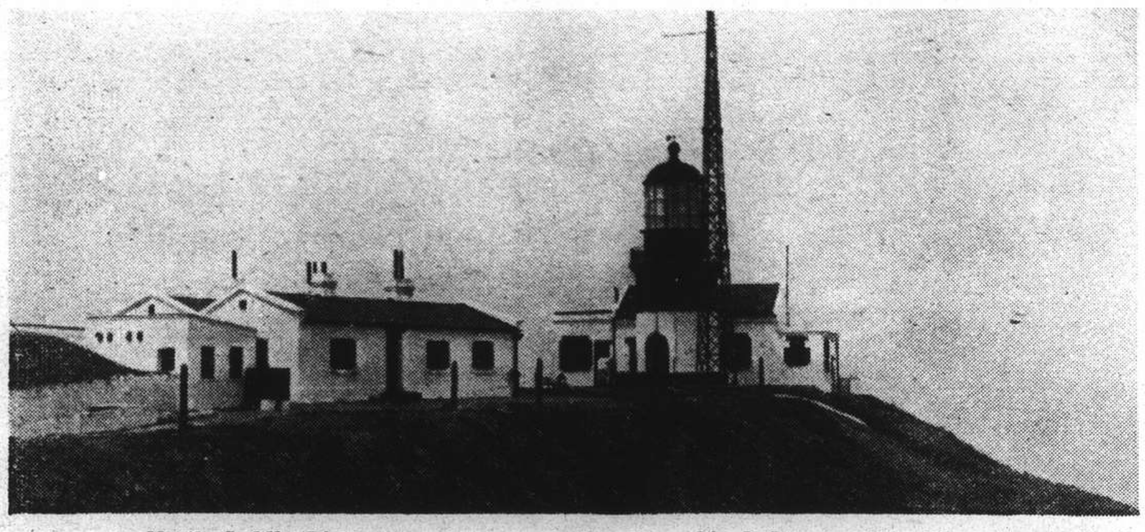
South Bay beach.

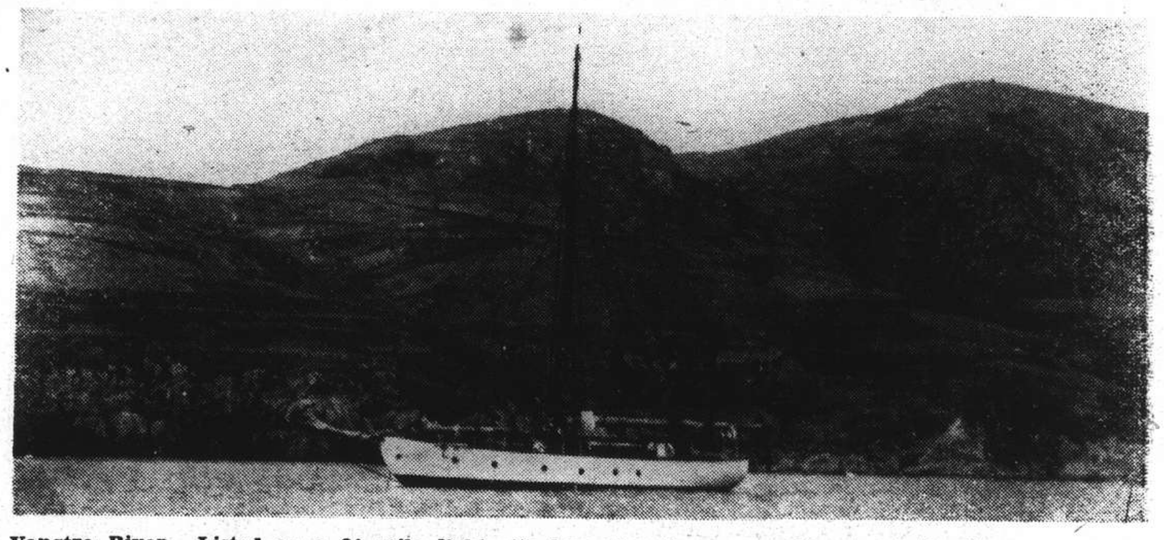
The map shows the position of the North Saddle Islands in relation to Shanghai and the photographs were taken during the Easter holidays. It is worthy of note that about 30 years ago an enterprising company built a foreign style hotel on North Saddle Island with the idea of creating a seaside resort. The buildings are now in ruins, the scheme having failed, principally owing to transportation difficulties between the island and Shanghai.



Map showing position of Saddle Islands.

North and South Bays taken from North Bay.





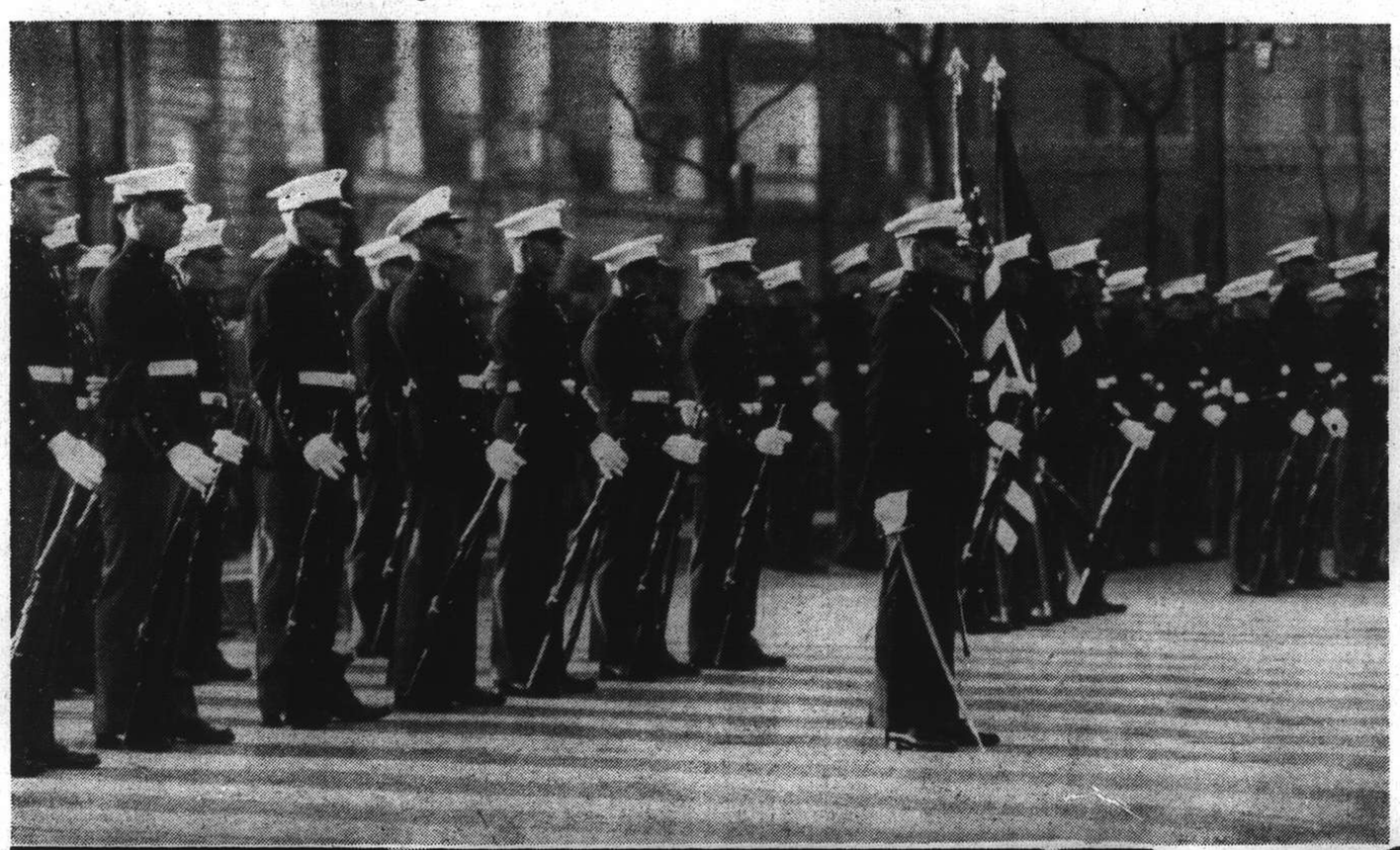
North Saddle Light House is one of the three big lights guarding the entrance to the Yangtze River. Listed as a 24 mile light, its loom has been seen for about 40 miles. First established in 1870, it was modernized in 1916 and in 1929 a wireless radio beacon was installed. The power of the light is rated at 740,000 candle-power and it is shown from a height of 273 feet above sea level. In foggy weather a powerful compressed air fog signal is operating and can be heard for a considerable distance. *(Right)* The cutter "Kert" at anchor in South Bay.

INAUGURATION DAY OF REORGANIZED NATIONAL GOVERNMENT

An official photograph of members of the reorganized National Government, taken at Nanking on March 30 —Inauguration Day. *(Front, left to right)* Mr. Liang Hung-chih (president of the Control Yuan), Mr. Chen Kung-po (president of the Legislative Yuan), Mr. Wang Ching-wei (Acting President), Mr. Wen Tsung-yao (president of the Judicial Yuan), Mr. Wang I-tang (president of the Examination Yuan).—*Press Union.*

This Nanking rickshaw coolie has a full load of gay inauguration lanterns and two small boys for good measure. Lanterns were donated by the *Ta Min Hui*, or People's Great Society, a civic organization, to be hung at inauguration festivities held in Nanking in connection with the new National Government. They bear various slogans, such as "Felicitations on the return of the capital to Nanking" and "Support President Wang Ching-wei."—*Press Union.*

"Goodbye, Mr. Gauss": School Reunion: Portraits



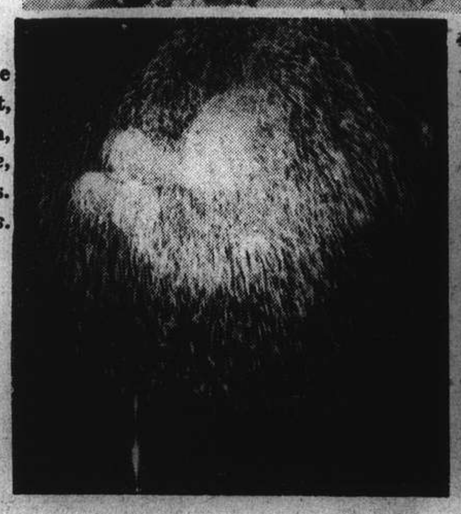
CHANGE HERE FOR CANBERRA!

(Above) Mr. V. G. Bowden, Australian Government Trade Commissioner in China, says au revoir to Mr. Clarence E. Gauss, first U. S. Minister to Australia, as he took the first steps in the direction of the Australian capital on Wednesday afternoon at the Customs Jetty—he expects to arrive in Canberra in July after a couple of months in America. *(Left)* The Fourth Marines provided a guard of honour consisting of a company in blue dress uniforms. *(Below)* A cross-section of the crowd who assembled to bid their former Consul-General farewell.—*N.C.D.N.*

The American Association and Junior Chamber of Commerce honoured Mr. Gauss at the Columbia Country Club on March 30: *(left to right)* Mrs. B. Watson, Mr. Jack Reed, Mr. Paul Derby, Mrs. J. W. Whiteside, Mrs. Derby, Mrs. Reed, Mr. Whiteside.—*Lacks News.*

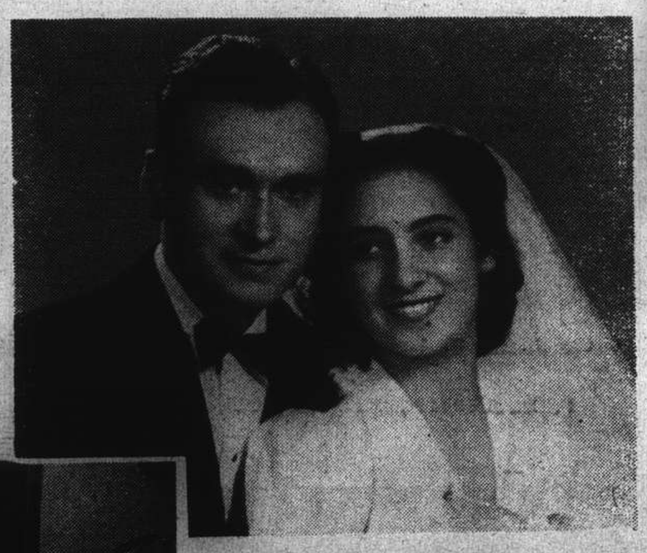
Mr. W. C. Tice, of the British Consulate-General, is leaving for England on furlough on April 9.

American Association and Junior Chamber of Commerce honour Mr. Gauss: *(above, left to right)* Mrs. H. Stent, Lt.-Col. C. I. Murray, Mrs. C. Allen, Mrs. A. B. Henningsen, Major Stent, Mr. Allen, Mr. Henningsen; *(right-hand picture, left to right)* Mr. Clarence E. Gauss, Mr. J. Fistere, Mrs. W. A. Glassford, Mr. Bruce Smith, Mrs. Fistere.—*Lacks News.*



Fire over Pootung: firework effects seen during the celebration of the inauguration of the new Central Government at Nanking on March 30. —*N.C.D.N.*

The Cathedral School Old Boys' dinner was held at the Rowing Club on Tuesday: *(above, left to right)* Mr. H. E. Harris (president of the Old Boys' Association), Mr. M. A. Radik, Dean A. C. S. Trivett; *(below, left to right)* Messrs. H. K. Cassels, A. K. Brown, Leslie Boyd, the Rev. P. C. Matthews (headmaster of the Cathedral School), Messrs. P. W. Massey and A. E. Seddon.—*N.C.D.N.*



The wedding of Mr. I. Platton and Miss S. Greenberg took place on March 31. —*Josepho.*

FASTER, By Test

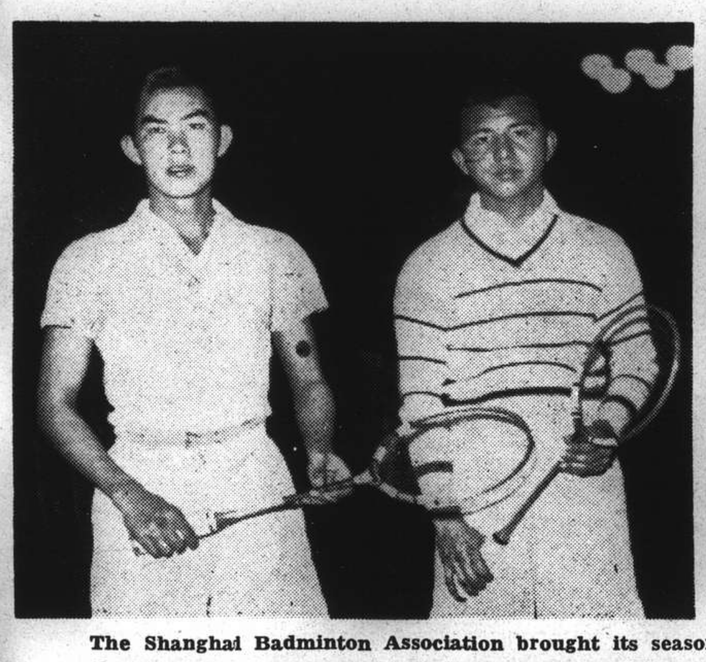
A group of doctors found Bromo-Seltzer works FASTER than any other morning-after remedy they tested. Does MORE for you, too! Settles your stomach, soothes nerves, ALKALIZES! At drugstores—Keep it at home!

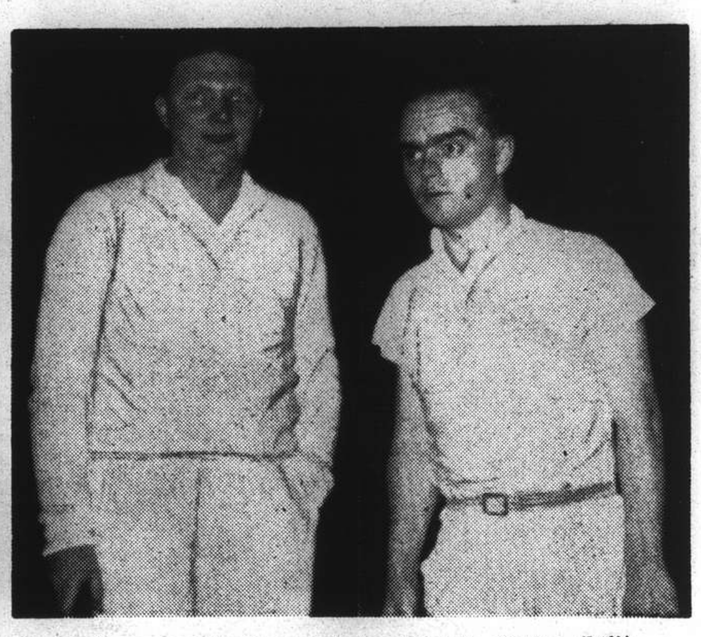
BROMO-SELTZER

All the Winners: Music and Drama

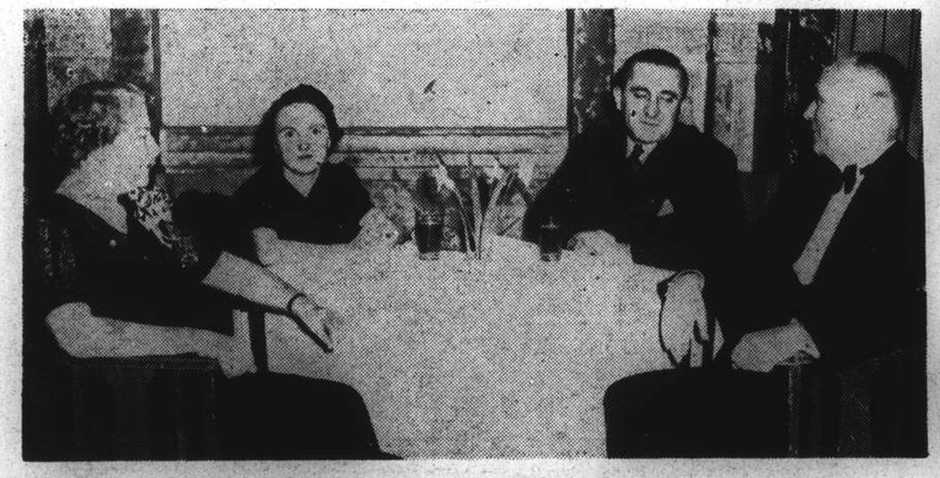
Crack Shots of the Chinese Company, S.V.C.: *(left)* Cpl Y. H. Zia receives the Chen Cup from the hands of Mrs. Z. Y. Chen, wife of the donor. Cpl Zia scored 73 out of a possible 80 at the Miniature Rifle Range during the competition which was held on March 31. In the centre of the picture is Major Z. Y. Chen, commanding the Chinese Company and donor of the cup; *(right-hand picture)* winners of the Chen Cup: *(left to right)* Sgt. J. T. Yih (2nd), Cpl Y. H. Zia (1st), Cpl S. C. Soo (3rd).—*Belkin.*

Crack Shots of Chinese Company, S.V.C.: Mrs. Chen presents the 3rd prize (a silver spoon) to Cpl S. C. Soo.—*Belkin.*





The Shanghai Badminton Association brought its season to a close on March 29 at the French Club: *(left)* the powerful combination of S. C. Hou and William Fung won both the Men's Doubles and the International Doubles; *(right)* J. Berents and A. G. Meise were the runners-up in the Men's Doubles, being beaten by 15-11 and 17-14 and fighting doggedly until the last point.—*N.C.D.N.*



At the American Amateur Dramatic Players' supper dance at the American Women's Club on March 30: *(left to right)* Mrs. P. W. Giovannini, Mrs. M. A. De Smither, Mr. De Smither, Mr. Giovannini.—*N.C.D.N.*

At the S. V. C. Sergeants' Mess dance held in the Drill Hall recently: *(left to right)* Sgt MacRoyal, Miss Olga Smith, Miss R. Sullivan, Sgt. Forman.—*Belkin.*

Mr. K. S. Tang is assistant compradore in the firm of Messrs. Olivier-Chine.

Shanghai Badminton Association's Championships: Mrs. E. S. Barraclough, wife of the president of the Association, presents her prize to Mrs. R. H. Hubbard (singles champion).—*N.C.D.N.*

At the S.V.C. Sergeants' Mess dance: *(left to right)* C.-S.-M. F. C. Feltz, Sgt V. Frisovsky, Mr. F. J. Forrest.—*Belkin.*

At the S. V. C. Sergeants' Mess dance: a group including C.-M.-S. Barry, C.-Q.-M.-S. Theobald, Captain P. H. Barton, Inspector Hale, Mr. R. Slight, Mr. F. R. Stebbeds, Mrs. Theobald, Mrs. Barry, Mrs. Stebbeds.—*Belkin.*

Mrs. Arnold-Jones.

Miss Lois Woo is appearing as a soloist with the Municipal Orchestra at this afternoon's concert.

Miss Kitty Sharp.

Mrs. C. J. Merritt.

Miss Joyce Middleton.

"NIGHT MUST FALL"

This clever and intriguing drama by Emlyn Williams is being produced by the A.D.C. and opens at the Lyceum Theatre on Wednesday. An exceedingly well chosen and evenly balanced cast will put over what promises to be a production of very high standard. Above and to the left are pictures of the four ladies who are taking part.

"A" Battalion's Route March

N.C.D.N. Photographs

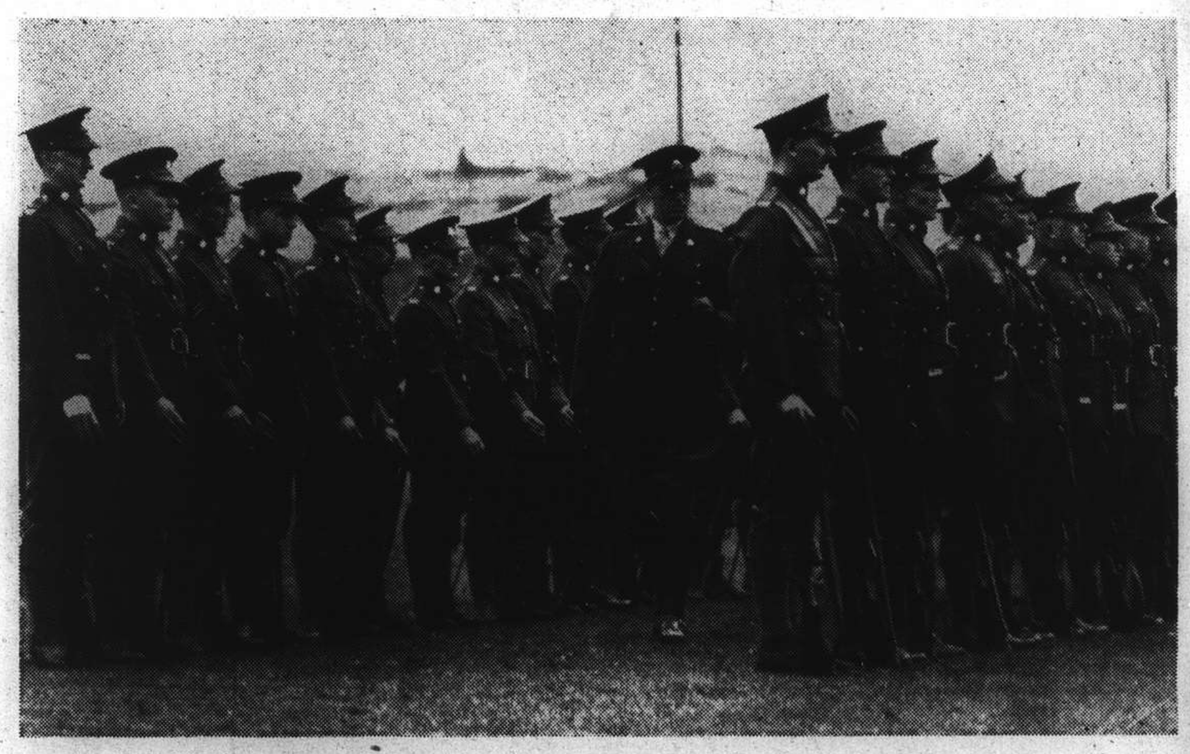
Headed by the S.M.P. band, "A" Battalion of the Shanghai Volunteer Corps, under the command of Major E. S. Barraclough, M.C., paraded for a route march last Sunday. Although the weather was inclement the Battalion turned out in full force. Falling in at the Race Course, the Battalion proceeded along Bubbling Well Road, Avenues Haig and Foch, Seymour Road, Weihaiwei Road, Race Course Road and Yu Ya Ching Road. At the junction of Weihaiwei Road and Avenue Foch, Colonel J. W. Hornby, M.C., Commandant of the S.V.C., took the salute as the Battalion marched by. "A" Battalion comprises "A," "B," Shanghai Scottish, Jewish and Light Automatic (A.D.) Companies. It looked exceptionally smart and great credit is due to those who have been responsible for the training of the men.

Captain Mortlock, Lieutenants Shotter, K. W. Greiner and Browne of "B" Company.

Major E. S. Barraclough, M.C., Commanding "A" Battalion, and Captain P. H. Barton, Adjutant, lead "A" Battalion past the saluting base with Colonel J. W. Hornby, S.V.C. Commander, taking the salute.

The Jewish Company: Lieutenants B. Slossman, W. Goldenberg and A. Gaberman are seen in front of their men.

Second-Lieutenant R. Manly-Allatt inspecting the Light Automatic Company.



Captain G. T. Gambling, Commanding "A" Company, inspecting his men just before marching off.

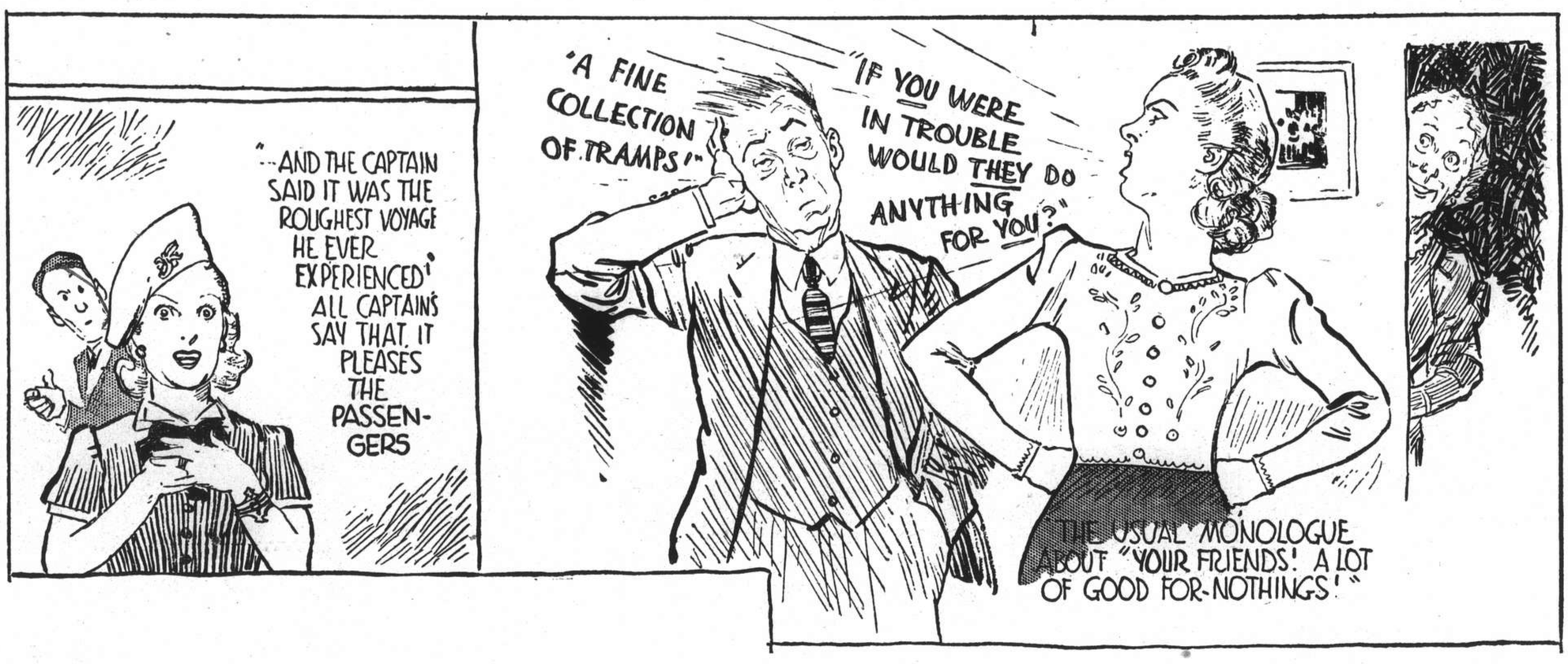
"A" Battalion's Sergeant-Major W. J. Hatton takes down parade statements from the Companies' orderly sergeants.

The Shanghai Scottish, with Captain A. G. Lang commanding.

C.-S.-M. W. A. Wilson of the Shanghai Scottish inspects his men.

Monologues

By J. Norman Lynd
COPYRIGHT



Copr. 1940, King Features Syndicate, Inc., World rights reserved.

JARDINES
PASSAGE RATES

To	Swatow	Hongkong	Haiphong	Chefoo	Tsingtao	Tientsin
A Class	HK $85	HK $90	HK $180	HK $55	HK $35	HK $70
B Class	HK $60	HK $65	HK $145	HK $35	HK $25	HK $50